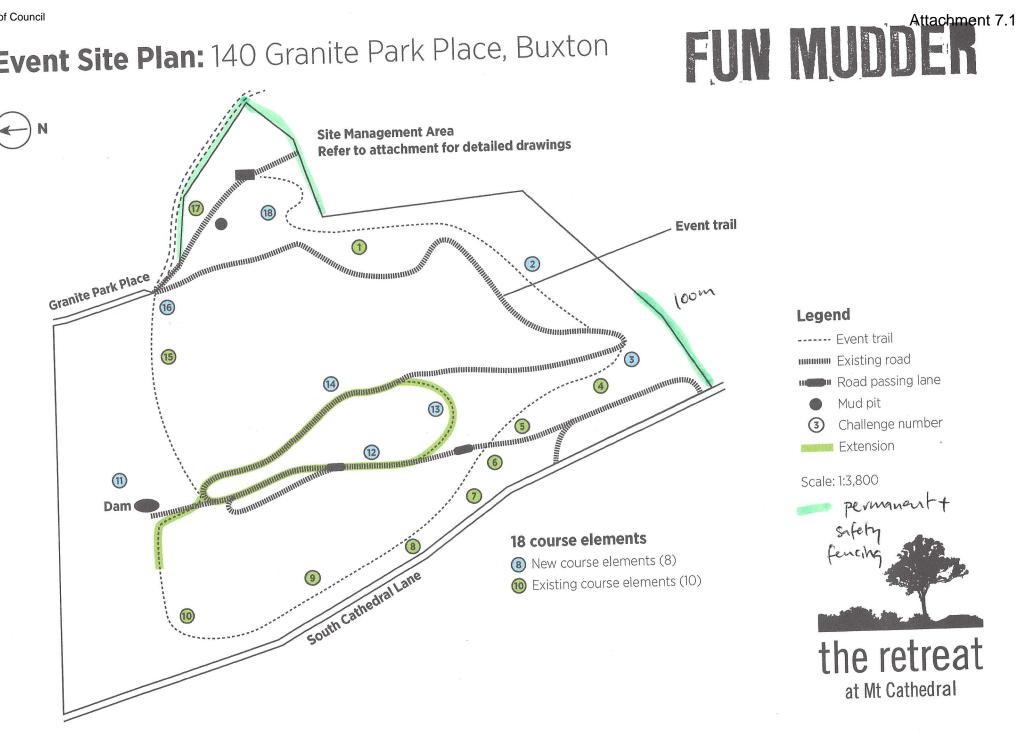
"The Proposal"

To run the Fun Mudder even once a year in October from 2018-2021 and once a year on Father's Day in September from 2018-2021.

Ordinary Meeting of Council 24 April 2018 Page 2

Event Site Plan: 140 Granite Park Place, Buxton



FUN MUDDER

Event Details

The event will take place on **Sunday October 21st 2018** between 10am and 3.30pm at The Retreat, 140 Granite Park Place Buxton. The focus of the event will be a timed walk/run challenge for kids aged 10-18 and interested parents.

Including adult supervision, the total number of people attending the event will be capped at 250 people. 20 of these people will be adult supervisors. The Retreat will manage event applications in advance through a registration process at <u>www.theretreat.org.au</u> that also records all relevant medical information and an event disclaimer so we can close registrations when we have reached capacity.

Based on the 2017 event, it is clear that participants will move quickly through the event. Several new activities will be introduced to road ways to extend the event time to approximately one hour. To extend the availability of the event to others, two sessions of Fun Mudder will be run: 10am-midday and 1pm to 3pm with 115 entries open for each session.

This run/walk event will include a series of obstacles. Please see **Attachment A** for specifications for each of the obstacles. The location of each challenge is shown at **Attachment B**, the site plan. Coffee and catering will be provided to parents as their kids participate.

Further details of the event are provided below:

1. Cultural Heritage Management Requirements

In light of the requirements and controls on cultural heritage, all high impact elements of the event have been removed.

2. Timing and Preparation of the Event Challenges

15 event challenges will be prepared in the April-October period in association with community volunteers and a CVGT Work for the Dole group with engineering advice and land management advice sourced as required.

3. Participants

The event is targeted at young people aged 10-18 and their parents who are members of the community and wish to participate in an outdoors event.

4. Traffic Controls

Up to three 28 seat buses and 20 vehicles will bring people to each of the morning and afternoon sessions of the event. The busses will rendezvous with participants at Queens Park Healesville and other Melbourne metropolitan locations. Participants from the local area will travel direct to the event site or

rendezvous at local Primary Schools before attending the event. There is parking for the buses within the property at the event management site.

An event management team will travel to the site by 8am from the South Cathedral Lane southbound entry in order to begin event set up and instate the traffic management plan. For full details relating to traffic management, please refer to the **Traffic Management Plan** at **Attachment C**.

5. Risk Management

There are three identified risks with the event:

- (A) Bushfire: At this time of year, there is a small and unlikely risk of weather conditions that may trigger a bushfire. A modified version of the event will be run at Royal Park Healesville if there is a high or extreme risk of bushfire. If a bushfire breaks out during the event, the site will be immediately evacuated through both or either of the north and south access roads.
- (B) **Snakebite:** There is a risk that during the event a participant may be exposed to snakebite. Any First Aid assistance required will be provided by two registered nurses who will attend the event and be available. For serious first aid issues, transport will be provided to Marysville Ambulance Station, Alexandra Hospital or Healesville Hospital.
- (C) **Police and Ambulance services:** will be provided with the event details and risk mitigation measures.
- (D) **Sunburn:** there will be sunblock provided at the event and two announcements on the need to apply sunscreen, one at the start of the event and one at the end.

The event organiser will follow the **Emergency Management Plan** at **Attachment D** should a major event occur which requires an emergency response. Each of the challenge supervisors will carry walkie talkies which will be used for evacuation warnings should they be required. This team will manage the event from the management site, the plan for which is shown at **Attachment E.**

6. Supervision

The adult:child supervision ratio will be between 1:8-1:10. Adult supervision will be provided by volunteers all of whom will have a Working with Children Check. During the obstacle course, supervisors will be placed at each obstacle. Supervisors will maintain communications using UHF radio and, if required, mobile telephone.

Signage will be used at least every 50m and at key turning points on the course to ensure participants don't get lost in the bush. Participants pairs will also be numbered and will have a departure team number written on their hand/arm/leg in order to manage their arrival in and out of the starting area.

7. Toilets and Water Supply

Portable rental toilets will be available onsite, one for every 50 people. These portable toilets will be removed and emptied off site by a rental provider.

The final challenge of the event, The Ice Plunge, is located at the site management area. Many participants who complete this challenge will want the opportunity to wash themselves after the event can do so implicitly in this final challenge. A further cleaning area, a one Megalitre cube with hose, will also be available. Water for this purpose will be supplied from an existing 22,500 litre water tank on site located next to the existing machinery shed. A portable One Megalitre tank and trailer will carry this water to the event management site prior to the arrival of event participants. A hose will be connected to the portable tank to control and direct water flow to wash away mud. Two solar heated water units will be available in the event of cold weather. The mud wash area will be located on crushed rock and the waste water will evaporate and/or soak into the soil beneath the crushed rock.

A male and female change area will be provided for participants. It will be the participants own responsibility to bring a change of clothing and baggage to carry their wet or muddy clothes home.

Drinking water will also be supplied for the event using 20l containers.

8. Walking Trails and Installations

Existing walking, motor bike, quad bike, road and deer trails will be used for the event, as shown on the attached site plan. At present, 4-10 people a week use the trails for workplace, recreation and conservation purposes, as well as deer and other wildlife. As demonstrated below, the roads and trails pass through a range of vegetation areas and any soil degradation remediation will be managed with advice from Euroa Arborium.

Exhibit A, below: Temperate Section, no ground protection proposed, vegetation managed by foot and animal traffic.



Exhibit B, below: Creek Proximity Section, ground protection has been provided by applying crushed rock which will be refreshed as required after the event.



Exhibit C, below: Ridge Section. 12 box drains similar to the one shown below will be installed on the existing motor bike, walking and animal path to manage water run off and control soil damage from erosion. The box drains are made from Australian Hardwood and have the dimensions 600mm long, 148mm high and 84mm wide. These box drains are being prepared with the assistance of the Alexandra Men's Shed.



9. Management Techniques for Vegetation Rehabilitation

As identified, the walking tracks have current use for wildlife and people. The likelihood of vegetation damage beyond breaking small branches and deleafing branches is very low as participants will be travelling at low speed on well defined tracks. Events of deliberate or provocative vegetation damage will be managed by replanting. As previously mentioned, soil degradation will be managed with advice from Euroa Arborium.

10. Visitors on Site

As the event is a private, paid event with children, no visitors will be allowed on site. This will be managed by having a gatekeeper located at the front entry to the property and a 'sweeper' located at the South Cathedral Lane entry to the property.

Attachment A: Challenge Details

1. Bell Swing

The Bell Swing is marked on the map as **Challenge 1.** Participants will climb a 3m tree installation in order to ring a bell. The tree is a 25m-30m gum tree in good health with a diameter of 2.8m at 1m above ground level. Tree climbing will be facilitated by ropes and temporary scaffolds. Once the bell has been rung, participants will return to ground level using a rope rated at 200kg. There will be 30cm foam mattresses placed around the tree for this challenge. Two challenge supervisors will be at the site of the challenge to provide assistance as required in order to provide a safe environment for participants. One of the challenge supervisors will carry a UHF radio at all times in order to communicate with the Event Manager in the event of a participant injury or incident.

2. Tarzan's Hop

The Hop is marked on the map as **Challenge 2.** Participants will use a short rope to clear ground obstacles. A challenge supervisor will be at the site of the challenge to provide assistance as required in order to provide a safe environment for participants. One of the challenge supervisors will carry a UHF radio at all times in order to communicate with the Event Manager in the event of a participant injury or incident.

3. Arm Throw

The Throw is marked on the map as **Challenge 3.** Participants will throw balls at targets and achieve a particular score in order to progress. A challenge supervisor will be at the site of the challenge and will carry a UHF radio at all times.

4. Cupid's Bow

Cupid's Bow is marked on the map as **Challenge 4.** Participants will shoot an arrow through a 1m x 1m target in order to progress through Fun Mudder. The bow and arrow will be supplied by a challenge supervisor. The participant will stand at a point shown by the supervisor and shoot the arrow at a target nominated by the supervisor 10m away. A challenge supervisor will be at the site of the challenge and will carry a UHF radio at all times.

5. Freedom Tunnel

The Freedom Tunnel is marked on the map as **Challenge 5.** Contestants will pass through a 10m tunnel whilst avoiding traps. The tunnel is the existing road creek underpass. The tunnel will have mud placed on the floor and other features that will create a fun environment for participants. In the event of high volume water passage through the culvert, the challenge will be bypassed. A challenge supervisor will be at the site of the challenge and will carry a UHF radio at all times.

6. Climbing Wall

The Climbing Wall is marked on the map as **Challenge 6** and will be partially constructed to demonstrate the event site to event sponsors and stakeholders prior to the event. The wall will measure 2.8m wide and 2.8m high. The wall will have 6mm rubber matting on the face of the wall. Participants will work together

and use removable aids like a rope, wooden box and pole to assist them in climbing the wall. A challenge supervisor will stand on either side of the wall during the event to provide assistance as required. The supervisors will have a 3m ladder available in order to provide a safe environment for participants and assist them over and down from the climbing wall if required. A challenge supervisor will be at the site of the challenge and will carry a UHF radio at all times.

7. Duck Hunting

The pit is marked on the map as **Challenge 7**. Using a net, participants will collect six plastic ducks off the surface of a dam 500mm in depth. A challenge supervisor will carry a UHF radio at all times in order to communicate with the Event Manager in the event of a participant injury or incident.

8. Lawn Bowls

The pit is marked on the map as **Challenge 8**. Participants will be required to use an outdoor bowling ball to hit a target. A challenge supervisor will carry a UHF radio at all times in order to communicate with the Event Manager in the event of a participant injury or incident.

9. Chicken Run

Chicken Run is marked on the map as **Challenge 9.** Participants will walk up and down a narrow plank to a height of 2.0m.

10. Bridge Crossing

The Crossing is marked on the map as **Challenge 10.** Contestants will use ropes to safely complete a creek crossing whilst blindfolded. A challenge supervisor will provide assistance as required in order to provide a safe environment for participants and will carry a UHF radio at all times in order to communicate with the Event Manager in the event of a participant injury or incident.

11. Dam Busters

The rope crossing is marked on the map as **Challenge 11.** Contestants will aid each other across a dam. To assist participants, The dam is 10-12m wide and an estimated 600mm-800mm deep at this time of year and breaches at the 900mm level. A challenge supervisor will be available during the event to provide assistance as required in order to provide a safe environment for participants. One of the challenge supervisors will carry a UHF radio at all times in order to communicate with the Event Manager in the event of a participant injury or incident and will carry a 'throw bag', a watersports safety device that is used to provide assistance with helping people into, from or across the water.

12. Puzzling Times

The Puzzle is marked on the map as **Challenge 12** and is located on a roadway. Contestants will complete a large format puzzle in order to progress through the challenge. A challenge supervisor will provide assistance as required and will carry a UHF radio at all times in order to communicate with the Event Manager in the event of a participant injury or incident.

13. Tyre Haul

The haul is marked on the map as **Challenge 13** and is located on a roadway. Contestants will drag a tyre uphill in order to progress through the challenge. A challenge supervisor will provide assistance as required and will carry a UHF radio at all times in order to communicate with the Event Manager in the event of a participant injury or incident.

14. Treasure Island

The challenge is marked on the map as **Challenge 14**. Using a 1500mm wooden spear, contestants will stand behind a line a throw the spear at a target in order to progress and receive a small glucose treat. A challenge supervisor will carry a UHF radio at all times in order to communicate with the Event Manager in the event of a participant injury or incident.

15. Ropes Climb

The Climb is marked on the map as **Challenge 15.** Using the existing motorbike/quadbike track, participants will walk from the vehicular track to the top of the ridge line. A challenge supervisor will stand at the base of the challenge during the event to provide assistance as required in order to provide a safe environment and will carry a UHF radio at all times in order to communicate with the Event Manager in the event of a participant injury or incident.

16. Life Coach

The Coach is marked on the map as **Challenge 16**. In this challenge, the coach will direct participants to do push ups, star jumps and other activities. The coach will provide assistance as required in order to provide a safe environment and will carry a UHF radio at all times in order to communicate with the Event Manager in the event of a participant injury or incident.

17. Mud Pit

The Pit is marked on the map as **Challenge 17**. There is generally enough ground water in October to ensure there is no need for additional water to be placed at the site. However, if additional water is required it will be supplied from the 22,500 litre water tank on site. A challenge supervisor will stand on each end of the mud pit during the event to provide assistance as required in order to provide a safe environment for participants. One of the challenge supervisors will carry a UHF radio at all times in order to communicate with the Event Manager in the event of a participant injury or incident.

18. Ice Plunge

The Plunge is marked on the map as **Challenge 18**. Participants will work together in order to pass down a 3m slide and into a 2,000l temporary pool filled with icy water. The water will be sourced from the 22,500l water tank on site and disposed of following the event by draining onto the down slope area immediately to the west of the challenge site. A challenge supervisor will stand at the challenge during the event to provide assistance as required in order to provide a safe environment for participants. One of the challenge supervisors will carry a UHF radio at all times in order to communicate with the Event Manager in the event of a participant injury or incident.

Page Intentionally Blank

2018 Fun Mudder Event Details Document p9

Attachment B: Site Map

Please see the PDF document attached to the email this report has been sent with.

Attachment C: Traffic Management Plan

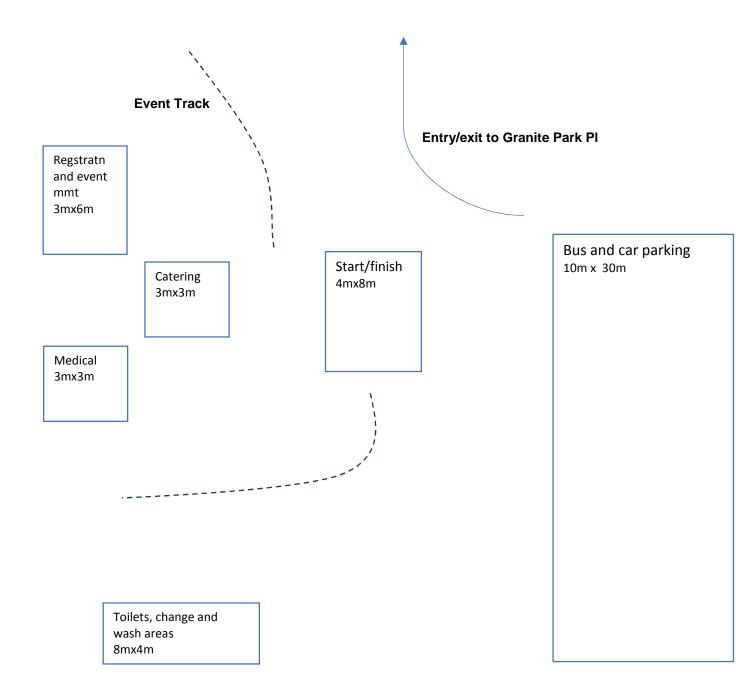
Please see the PDF document attached to the email this report has been sent with.

Attachment D: Emergency Management Plan

Please see the PDF document attached to the email this report has been sent with.

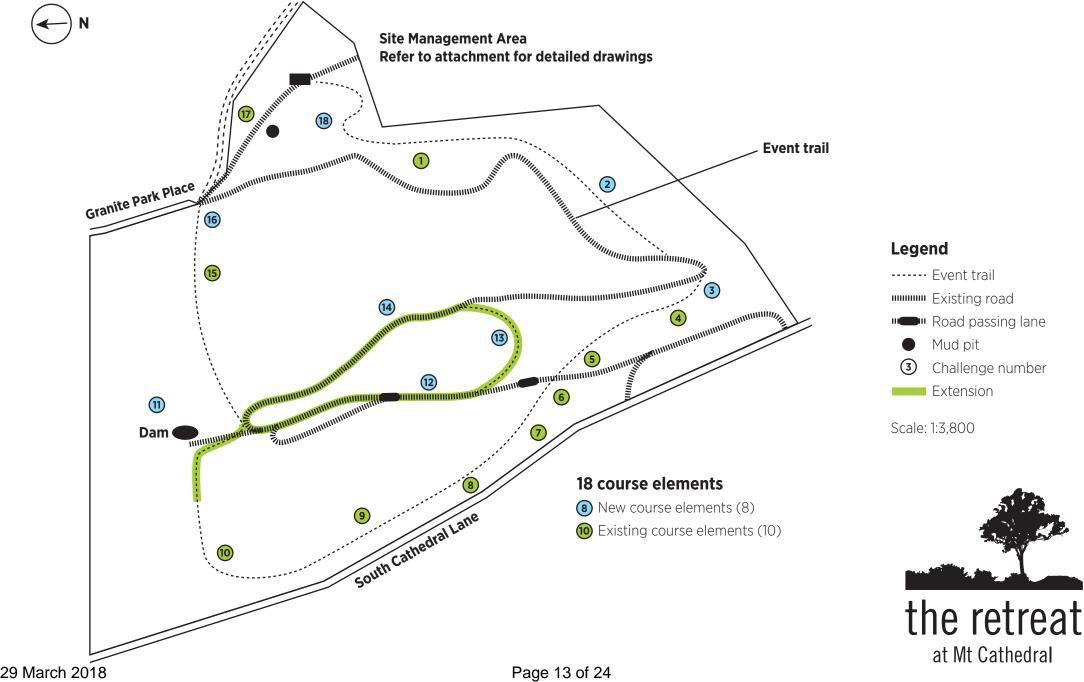
Attachment E: Event Management Site Plan

Please see the PDF document attached to the email this report has been sent with.



Event Site Plan: 140 Granite Park Place, Buxton

FUN MUDDER



| Pa | Traffic Management Plan Fun Mudder 140 Granite Place Buxton | | Authorised By: Nic Bolto | |
|----|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | Issue Date: Nov 2017 | Review Date: Post Event | Page Number: 1 of 3 | |

Traffic Management Plan

| Event: | Fun Mudder |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Date of Event: | Sunday 14 th October, 2018 |
| Time: | 10am to 4pm |
| Person completing TMP: | Kim Waterfall |
| Date of Plan: | 15 th November 2017 |
| Date of Plan Review: | Within Seven Days Post Event |

Summary:

The event will be capped at 225 participants plus 25 staff.

The participants and staff will be bussed to the event from three separate locations, Queens Park, Healesville and two Melbourne locations. A support vehicle will travel with the buses.

Parking for Participants/Staff

The area set aside for the parking of registrant/staff vehicles has been designated as Queens Park, Healesville and other Melbourne based locations where high participant numbers are sourced. Several 28 seater bus will rendezvous with registrants and staff there and transport them to the event.

Pick up and drop off points for participants (e.g. private vehicles, buses etc):

The following safety features are in place to ensure that the picking up or dropping off of registrants is undertaken in a safe manner:

- Entry and exit signage to Queens Park is currently in place
- Pick up and drop off areas for participants are clearly marked by:
 - Signage, marked bays
- Designated pedestrian crossings are:
 - Clearly marked and supervised throughout the drop off period
- Traffic/crossing controllers utilise the following safety aids and personal protective equipment (PPE):
 - High visibility jackets
 - Stop signs
- Pedestrian walkways are clearly marked/indicated by:
 - Bollards, flags
 - Speed restriction signage is clearly displayed
 - 40km/hr sign already insitu
 - Designated areas for bus parking is clearly marked

| Fun Mudder 140 Granite Place Buxton | | Authorised By: Nic Bolto |
|--|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Issue Date: Nov 2017 | Review Date: Post Event | Page Number: 2 of 3 |

Bus Travel, South Cathedral Lane

- Buses will travel at speeds of less than 50km/hr down South Cathedral Lane
- Buses will have a support vehicle with flashing lights that will precede them
- Fun Mudder event traffic notices will be posted to the 11 affected South Cathedral Lane residents (between Maroondah Highway and Granite Park Place) on the Friday proceeding the event

Bus Drop off Point 140 Granite Place, Buxton

The following safety features are in place to ensure that deliveries of various items to the area is undertaken in a safe manner:

- Designated drop off points are located at:
 - 140 Granite Place, Buxton.
- Drop off points are clearly marked by:
 - Signage
- Entry and exit signage to The Retreat is clearly marked by: Signage

- Pick up and drop off areas for participants are clearly marked by: Signage, marked bays
 - Designated pedestrian crossings are:
 - Clearly marked and supervised throughout the day
- Traffic/crossing controllers utilise the following safety aids and personal protective equipment (PPE):
 - High visibility jacket
 - Stop signs
 - Pedestrian walkways are clearly marked/indicated by:
 - Bollards, flags
- Worksite speed limits are set at (20 km/hr) with clearly displayed signage located at the . entrance to 140 Granite Place.

Safe passage of vehicles on Granite Park Place

- Stop/Go provisions to allow one way traffic management measures will be in place approximately 400m into the Place and will run for at least 800m into the Place
- Stop/Go provisions to other sections of the Place that require passing assistance longer than 100m
- All vehicles from the 10am-midday session will depart the site by 12.30pm. Traffic management will be in place to control traffic down Granite Park Place should traffic begin proceeding up for the 1pm session

Safe passage of vehicles in The Retreat (large vehicles, buses, 4WD, mobile plant etc)

The following safety arrangements and features are in place when large vehicles or mobile plant such as tractors, fork lifts or ride on mowers are required to move around the worksite: Vehicles are not allowed to move around The Retreat during the event or other times of

| Traffic Management Plan Fun Mudder 140 Granite Place Buxton | | Authorised By: Nic Bolto | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Issue Date: Nov 2017 | Review Date: Post Event | Page Number: 3 of 3 | |
| event management site | Worksite speed limits are set at (20 km/h) with clearly displayed signage located at the event management site Roadways are of sufficient width to allow for cars going in both directions to pass each | | |

- Concave mirrors are fitted to busses to assist with visibility; and
- Vehicles are prevented from accessing the following areas etc.

Parking arrangements

The following safety arrangements and features are in place to minimise the risks associated with vehicle parking:

- There is ample car parking available for staff on the private property at The Retreat dwelling site
- Car parking areas are clearly designated with marked parking bays and signage displayed
- •



Emergency Management Plan

| Event: | Fun Mudder |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Date of Event: | Sunday 14 th October, 2018 |
| Time: | 10am to 4pm |
| Person completing WMP: | Kim Waterfall |
| Date of Plan: | 15 th November 2017 |
| Date of Plan Review: | Within Seven Days Post Event |

Aim of this Plan

The aim of this plan is to reduce the potential for the loss of life, injury and property damage, as a result of an incident or emergency that may occur at this facility by the implementation of these standard procedures.

Purpose of the Plan

The purpose of the Emergency Management Plan is to provide a structured system to deal with a variety of emergencies and the following:

• An Emergency Management Plan for use by Emergency Control Organisation personnel. This will be provided in a format that is suitable for that person and they can understand.

- Prevention strategies designed to prevent emergencies.
- A system of responses for identified potential emergencies in the facility.
- Guidelines to ensure the safety of occupants of the facility.
- A detailed training program for Emergency Control Organisation personnel.
- A system for developing a budget for the Emergency Control Organisation

• A review process to ensure that the emergency procedure plan are monitored and updated as required and specified in AS 3745-2010.

• To ensure that all occupants of the facility are included in the development of the emergency procedures.

Authority of the Manager

This Emergency Management Plan has been produced with the authority of Nic Bolto, the Event Manager. In the event of an emergency situation Nic Bolto delegates full authority for the management of the emergency situation to the Emergency Response Manager (ERM). This authority shall override all other management systems within the confines of this facility during the duration of the emergency. All participants are required to follow the instructions of the ERM. All Emergency Response team members shall act in good faith during the execution of their duties in an emergency or practice exercise at the facility.

The ERM shall be identifiable in accordance with AS3745-2010 section 5.8 with both of the following:

- 1. ERM marked Baseball Cap
- 2. ERM marked Tabard

Fluorescent colours shall not be used due to the possibility of confusion between safety vests/tabards and other event management staff.

Relevant Standards

This Emergency Management Plan acknowledges but is not limited to the following reference documents:

- Australian Standard 3745-2010
- Victorian OH&S Act 2004
- Australian Standard/New Zealand Standard 4360 Risk management
- Victorian Emergency Management Act 1986
- Australian Disability Act

In the event of an emergency, the Emergency Management Plan comes into effect. A laminated copy of this flow chart and emergency numbers will be posted at event management headquarters and will be provided to each event staff member. Copies will also be provided electronically to all event staff at least one month prior to the event. Those persons named in the document are thoroughly briefed prior to the event on their role in an emergency.

On becoming aware of an emergency, the ERM shall take the following actions:

- 1. respond and take control, as appropriate
- 2. ascertain the nature of the emergency and implement appropriate action
- 3. ensure the appropriate Emergency Service has been notified, as appropriate
- 4. ensure that event supervisors are advised of the situation as appropriate
- 5. if necessary initiate evacuation and control entry to the affected areas

6. monitor the progress of the evacuation process and record any action taken in an incident log that will satisfy the rules of evidence if it is later called upon as a record of events during an incident

7. brief the emergency service personnel upon arrival on type, scope and location of the emergency and the status of the evacuation and thereafter act on the senior emergency services officer's instructions

8. any other actions as considered necessary

Treatment of Injuries

All minor injuries will be treated by Challenge Supervisors where the injury occurs. Serious injuries will be reported by Challenge Supervisors to the staff at the first aid tent by UHF radio or mobile phone. Qualified First aid personnel, three nurses and a doctor, will conduct assessment of the injury and determine that:

• They will treat the injury at the site

- They will have the participant taken from the site to the first aid area by event management staff using a vehicle for further assessment and treatment
- They will have the participant taken from the site to the first aid area by event management staff using a vehicle for further assessment and treatment and transfer the participant to Healesville Hospital for further assistance
- They will have the participant taken from the site to the first aid area by event management staff using a vehicle for further assessment and treatment and contact Ambulance Victoria for further assistance

Any of the procedures and actions in this plan should only be attempted if safe to do so. The prime concern is the safety of people.

It is the responsibility of all event supervisors to make themselves aware of the plan.

This emergency procedure plan utilises the following four stages of evacuation in an emergency:

- Stage 1 Immediate Away from immediate danger.
- Stage 2 Lateral Laterally to a safe area or remote area.
- Stage 3 Partial Evacuation of part /parts of facility in an emergency situation.
- Stage 4 Total Total evacuation of facility and occupants

In the event of a major Medical Emergency occurring, event staff or Challenge Supervisors at the place where the emergency occurs will:

- 1. Check for any threatening situation and control it if safe to do so
- 2. Staff to remain with any casualties and provide appropriate support
- 3. Notify First Aid Officers and ERM
- 4. If required notify Ambulance Service 0-000; Give details/address, etc
- 5. Delegate someone to meet Ambulance and direct to location of the casualty

People with Disability

A record of people with a disability/impairment will be kept by the ERM and regularly updated and treated as confidential. The record will be used on a need to know bases and referred to during facility emergencies and evacuation only. This register is designed for people who may have a disability or impairment which may affect the person's ability to be aware of an emergency in the facility or who require assistance to evacuate the facility. The register is also to be used for persons who may have a temporary disability or impairment such as a broken leg etc. When a person has been identified with such a disability/impairment they should also complete a Personal Emergency Plan (PEP) with the carer/authorised person who handles the PEP process.

Evacuation

The ERM or his appointed nominee (this could be the local SES, CFA, or police hereafter referred to as ERM) will make the final decision in the event of an emergency. If we need to evacuate the area due to fire risk (or similar) all participants will need to heed the instructions of the ERM. The ERM will tell participants the evacuation procedure upon arrival, however we wish all participants to be able to respond with the following in the event of an emergency: a) All participants will need to assemble at the designated assembly area for roll marking before any evacuation takes place

b) The Event Manager is responsible for completing a roll check of all participants and staff and reporting this to the ERM

c) If evacuation is necessary, all participants will depart in a controlled fashion at the explicit command of the ERM

d) The designated meeting area in the event of an emergency (signalled by the sounding of a continuous horn) will be at the event management/announcement site

In the event of an evacuation, participants will be asked to leave all equipment immediately (don't try and rescue equipment), gather at the assembly area, conduct a roll call then follow the ERM instructions.

Specific events that may require evacuation are addressed below:

Lightening and/or Storm – In the event of a heavy storm the ERM has delegated authority determine their own use of emergency measures including relocating event elements, tenting, bus accommodation or evacuation.

Fire – In the event of a fire, any person will alert the nearest staff member. Staff will then contact Event Management where the alarm will be raised. The ERM will use Vic Emergency Website / App for the monitoring of any Bushfire incidents /activity. This will then feed into triggers for action and associated emergency procedures to follow. The ERM will follow the CFA recommendation and setting up a large threat zone given the time it is likely to take to evacuate patrons safely from the site which is Buxton to the west, Marysville to the south, Taggerty to the north and the Mt Cathedral peak to the east.

If anyone discovers a fire they will:

- 1. Send for help with a relay to trigger the emergency response
- 2. Ensure that everyone is at a safe distance from the flames
- 3. Ensure that everyone is accounted for

4. Assess if staff are able to control the blaze and if so attempt to extinguish the blaze with available fire-fighting gear

5. If the fire is brought under control report the incident to Event Management as soon as practical

6. If staff cannot control the fire, evacuate the area immediately and go to the designated assembly area

Bomb Threat – In the event of a bomb threat being received or advised:

- 1. Record exact wording of threat
- 2. Record details of caller's voice and background noises
- 3. Keep caller talking try to obtain as much information as possible
- 4. Report to Police on 0-000
- 5. Report to the ERM but do not create panic by telling other personnel
- 6. The ERM will take any further action that is required, including a search of the area

Those who are familiar with the area are the most likely to see something out of place. Event staff will advise the result of any search direct to the ERM. Depending on the result of the plan, it may be decided to evacuate. If a bomb is found, staff are instructed to:

1. Not touch the device and clear the area. Evacuate taking personal belongings with you if safe to do so.

- 2. Advise the ERM immediately
- 3. Report the findings to the Police on 000
- 4. Prevent other personnel from entering the area near the bomb
- 5. The ERM will advise you of any further action you should take

Intruders - The following information has been put together to assist you in the event of an intruder(s) entering the facility. It is only a guide as every situation is different. Vigilance in maintaining the security of the facility and the event staff and participants is essential. No unknown person is to be allowed on site without being asked his or her reason for being here.

Staff confronted by intruder(s) should:

1. Remain calm

2. What you do next depends on the individual situation and what you feel comfortable with

3. Approach him/her and inquire as to the purpose of their visit. Any person acting suspiciously or non-specific in their reason for being in the facility must be asked to leave and escorted off the facility. DO NOT under any circumstances attempt to confront or resist them

4. Clarify requests or demands of the intruder(s)

5. Be courteous and speak if asked by the intruder(s)

6. Move slowly. Only do this with safety. Advise the intruder(s) of any sudden unexpected movements you may have to make

7. If a weapon is present observe it and be aware of it

8. Note the intruder(s) conversation including any indecent language, accent, nicknames or speech peculiarities

9. Unless otherwise ordered, continually watch the intruder(s), making a mental note of their description. Pay particular attention to scars, tattoos and any other unusual or prominent features

10. When the intruder(s) depart, record vehicle type, registration number and route taken. Notify Police on 000

11. Police should also be asked to attend if there are concerns regarding potential intruder(s) from outside the site

12. If the issues relating to intruders may require evacuation, the EMR will manage this accordingly

Ceasing an Emergency Situation

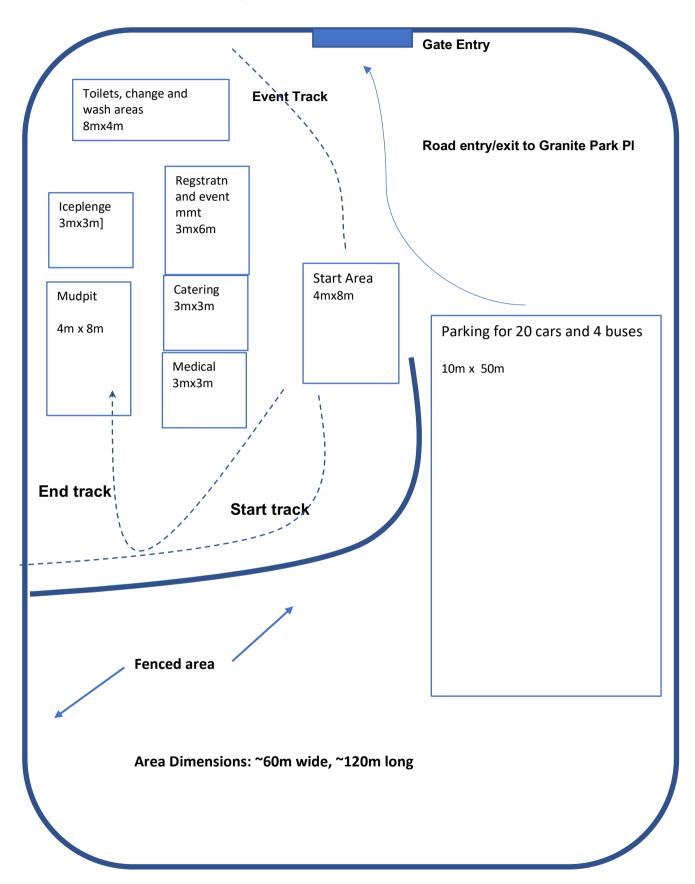
The area affected by the emergency may be subject to a criminal or legal investigation therefore the area may be required to be secured for the collection of evidence. Mark off the area so as to reduce the likelihood of unauthorised entry.

Fun Mudder Emergency Management Plan 2018

Staff are reminded and will be reminded in the event of an emergency - do not disturb the area.

The decision to resume event operations will be made by the ERM when they have been given the All Clear by the officer in charge of the combating emergency service and are satisfied that the area is safe to return to. The ERM in consultation with relevant management team members will commence to activate their Recovery Plan and any other actions that are deemed required. This can include but not limited to the following:

- Activation of recovery Plan
- Critical Incident Stress Debriefing
- Debriefing of affected individuals
- Preparation of report on incident



Fun Mudder Site Management Plan

FUN MUDDER

Waste Management Plan (WMP)

| Event: | Fun Mudder |
|------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Date of Event: | Sunday 14 th October, 2018 |
| Time: | 10am to 4pm |
| Person completing WMP: | Kim Waterfall |
| Date of Plan: | 15 th November 2017 |
| Date of Plan Review: | Within Seven Days Post Event |

Objective

That there is no trace of waste or rubbish left at the site on completion of the event.

Waste Management Measures

1. Effluent

That toilets, with final numbers determined by attendance rates, are hired and brought to site for the event with the effluent removed by the provider offsite.

2. Rubbish

- A. That 2-5 waste bins, with final numbers determined by attendance rates, are placed at the site management location in high traffic areas. The contents of these waste bins will be removed at the end of the event and disposed of offsite.
- B. That busses used for the event contain waste bins and participants reminded to use them on their journey.

3. Process for Other Waste Removal

To ensure there are no stray items of rubbish left at site, the 25 volunteer event supervisors will complete an 'emu walk' of the challenge areas they are responsible for and the event management site immediately following the event as they deconstruct their event area. This 'clean up' will take place between 3.30pm-4pm.

4. Stand Down

The Event Manager is responsible for releasing volunteer event supervisors once the 'emu walk' has been completed and a final check complete.

Planning and Environment Act 1987

MURRINDINDI PLANNING SCHEME

AMENDMENT C63

EXPLANATORY REPORT

Who is the planning authority?

This amendment has been prepared by the Murrindindi Shire Council, which is the planning authority for this amendment.

Land affected by the Amendment

The Amendment applies to the whole of the Murrindindi Shire municipal area.

A mapping reference table is attached at Attachment 1 to this Explanatory Report.

What the amendment does

The Amendment proposes to:

Zoning maps:

Acheron:

- Rezone part of 18 Connellys Creek Road, Acheron from Road 1 to Farming (Map 10).
- Rezone part of the Maroondah Highway road reserve adjacent to 4415 Maroondah Highway from Farming to Road 1 (Map 10).

Alexandra:

- Rezone 12 Cooper and 18 Wattle Street, Alexandra from General Residential 1 to Public Use 3 (Health & Community) (Map 11).
- Rezone part of 2227 Goulburn Valley Highway, Alexandra from Public Conservation and Resource to Rural Living (Map 11).

Flowerdale:

- Rezone 3355 Whittlesea Yea Road, Flowerdale from Public Conservation and Resource to Rural Living (Map 16).
- Rezone Crown Land (CA's 4J and 7D, Section C, Parish of Flowerdale) in Whittlesea Yea Road, Flowerdale from Farming to Public Conservation and Resource and rezone a section of Whittlesea – Yea Road reserve in this vicinity from Farming to Road 1 (Map 16).

Kanumbra:

 Rezone sections of the Maroondah Highway from Farming to Road 1 and sections of private land adjacent to 7702 – 7887 Maroondah Highway, Kanumbra from Road 1 to Farming (Map 4).

Kinglake Central:

- Rezone the Middle Kinglake Primary School, 37 Extons Road, Kinglake Central from Public Use 7 (Other public use) to Public Use 2 (Education) (Map 26).
- Rezone the Frank Thomson Reserve, 225 Whittlesea Kinglake Road, Kinglake Central from Farming to Public Park and Recreation (Map 26).

Kinglake West:

 Rezone the Kinglake West Primary School, 1045 Whittlesea – Kinglake Road, Kinglake West from Farming to Public Use 2 (Education) (Map 28).

Marysville:

 Rezone 23 & 23A Pack Road, Marysville from General Residential 1 to Public Use 7 (Other public use) (Map 35).

Taggerty:

 Rezone part of 3365 Maroondah Highway, Taggerty from Public Conservation and Resource to Farming (Map 21).

Yea:

Rezone part of 14 Killingworth Road, Yea from Public Conservation and Resource to Farming (Map 7).

Overlay maps:

Heritage Overlay:

- Alexandra:
 - Remove the application of the Heritage Overlay 39 from 35 49 Grant, Alexandra (Map 11HO).
- Cheviot:

Amend the application of the Heritage Overlay to delete HO7 from 242 Cheviot Road, Cheviot (Map 6HO).

Strath Creek:

HO 82, Strath Creek:

Amend the application of the Heritage Overlay to delete HO82 from part of 7 Fitzgerald Street, Strath Creek (Map 5HO).

- Yea:
 - 1. Apply the Heritage Overlay 108 to part of the Yea Showgrounds and Recreation Reserve, Snodgrass Street (Map 7HO).
 - 2. Apply the Heritage Overlay 109 to part of the Yea River Parkland, southern side of Goulburn Valley Highway (Map 7HO).

Development Plan Overlay:

Yea:

Remove reference to the Development Plan Overlay 2 from part of 85 Lawrances Road, Yea (to effectively only apply the Development Plan Overlay 1 to this section of the land) (Map 7DPO).

Environmental Significance Overlay:

- Kinglake Central:
 - 1. Remove the application of Environmental Significance Overlay 1 from the Frank Thomson Reserve, 225 Whittlesea Kinglake Road, Kinglake Central (Map 26ESO).
 - 2. Remove the application of Environmental Significance Overlay 1 from the Kinglake Central Primary School, 37 Extons Road, Kinglake Central (Map 26ESO).
- Kinglake West:

Remove the application of Environmental Significance Overlay 1 from the Kinglake West Primary School, 1045 Whittlesea – Kinglake Road, Kinglake West (Map 28ESO).

Overlay schedules:

Heritage Overlay Schedule:

- Amend HO32, 'Tree controls apply?' column, to replace reference to 'Yes. Canary island palm' with 'Yes. Mature oak'.
- Amend HO39, Alexandra Main Street Precinct, in the Schedule to replace reference to '60-100 and 35-97 Grant Street, Alexandra' with '35 Perkins Street and 55, 57 and 60 - 97 Grant Street, Alexandra'.
- Amend HO82, Uniting Church, in the Schedule to replace reference to '7 Fitzgerald Street, Strath Creek' with '5 Fitzgerald Street, Strath Creek'.
- Add new HO108 to part of the Yea Showgrounds Reserve.
- Add new HO109 to part of the Yea River Parkland.

Vegetation Protection Overlay, Schedule 1:

Amend the schedule to amend exemptions from the need for planning permit.

Local Planning Policy Framework:

• Clause 21.05, Environment:

Amend Clause 21.05-1, Environmental Values, delete reference to the *Environment Strategy 2011* – 2015 under further strategic work and reference documents.

Incorporated documents:

Schedule to Clause 81.01:

Amend the schedule to Clause 81.01.

Strategic assessment of the Amendment

Why is the Amendment required?

The amendment is required to:

Zoning maps:

Acheron:

18 Connellys Creek Road, Acheron:

The land is being rezoned from Road 1 to Farming to reflect the private ownership and use of the land. The land adjoins private land zoned Farming and is not required by VicRoads for road purposes.

Part of the Maroondah Highway road reserve adjacent to 4415 Maroondah Highway, Acheron:

The land is rezoned from Farming to Road 1 as it is part of the Maroondah Highway road reserve required for road purposes and is not private land. As road manager, VicRoads has agreed to and requested the rezoning.

Alexandra:

12 Cooper and 18 Wattle Street, Alexandra:

The land, occupied by the Alexandra Hospital and ambulance station, is being rezoned from General Residential 1 to Public Use 3 (Health & Community) to recognise the ownership and management of the sites for health purposes and ensure that use and development for health purposes carried out by or on behalf of the public land manager would not require a planning permit. The land is not required for general residential use and development.

Part of 2227 Goulburn Valley Highway, Alexandra:

The land is being rezoned from Public Conservation and Resource to Rural Living to reflect the private ownership and use of the land. The land adjoins private land zoned Rural Living and is not required by state or local government for conservation and resource purposes.

Flowerdale:

• 3355 Whittlesea – Yea Road, Flowerdale:

The land is being rezoned from Public Conservation and Resource to Rural Living to reflect the private ownership and use of the land. The land adjoins private land zoned Rural Living and is not required by state or local government for conservation and resource purposes.

 CA's 4J and 7D, Section C, Parish of Flowerdale, Whittlesea – Yea Road, Flowerdale and adjoining Whittlesea – Yea Road road reserve:

CA's 4J and 7D, Section C, Parish of Flowerdale are being rezoned from Farming to Public Conservation and Resource to reflect their ownership and management by the Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP) for public conservation and resource purposes. As permanent public land sites used for conservation purposes, the private zoning of Farming is not appropriate for the land. As the owner and manager of the land, DELWP has agreed to and requested this proposed rezoning of the land.

A section of adjoining Whittlesea – Yea Road road reserve is being rezoned from Farming to Road 1 to reflect its public ownership and management by VicRoads as a road reserve. As manager of this main road, VicRoads has agreed to and requested this proposed rezoning of the land.

Kanumbra:

 Sections of the Maroondah Highway and private land adjacent to 7702 – 7887 Maroondah Highway, Kanumbra:

Sections of the Maroondah Highway are being rezoned from Farming to Road 1 and sections of private land adjacent to 7702 – 7887 Maroondah Highway, Kanumbra are being rezoned from Road 1 to Farming to correctly apply the Road 1 Zone to the exact alignment of the Maroondah Highway and apply the Farming Zone to all private land. As manager of the Maroondah Highway, VicRoads has agreed to and requested these zoning changes to correctly apply the Road 1 Zone to a main road.

Kinglake Central:

• Middle Kinglake Primary School, 37 Extons Road, Kinglake Central:

The Middle Kinglake Primary School is being rezoned from Public Use 7 (Other public use) to Public Use 2 (Education) to reflect its public ownership and permanent use as a primary school, rebuilt after the 2009 fires. As manager of the school and land, the Department of Education and Training has agreed to and requested the rezoning.

Frank Thomson Reserve, 225 Whittlesea – Kinglake Road, Kinglake Central:

The reserve is being rezoned from Farming to Public Park and Recreation to reflect its public ownership and management by the Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning (DELWP) for public park and recreation purposes. As permanent public land used for public park and recreation purposes, the private zoning of Farming is not appropriate for the land. As the owner and manager of the land, DELWP has agreed to and requested this proposed rezoning of the land.

Kinglake West:

• Kinglake West Primary School, 1045 Whittlesea – Kinglake Road, Kinglake West:

The Kinglake West Primary School is being rezoned from Farming to Public Use 2 (Education) to reflect its public ownership and permanent use as a primary school. As manager of the school and land, the Department of Education and Training has agreed to and requested the rezoning.

Marysville:

• 23 & 23A Pack Road, Marysville:

This land is being rezoned from General Residential 1 to Public Use 7 (Other public use) to reflect the longer term public ownership and use of the land, in this case for use as an established men's shed and scout hall. The Public Use Zone notation 7 (Other public use) provides flexibility for a range of public uses to be conducted on the land, but with the need for a planning permit for these public uses. As the owner and committee of management for the land, DELWP has agreed to and requested this proposed rezoning of the land.

Taggerty:

Part of 3365 Maroondah Highway, Taggerty:

The land is being rezoned from Public Conservation and Resource to Farming to reflect the private ownership and use of the land. The land adjoins private land zoned Farming and is not required by state or local government for conservation and resource purposes.

Yea:

• 14 Killingworth Road, Yea:

The land is being rezoned from Public Conservation and Resource to Farming to reflect the private ownership and use of the land. The land adjoins private land zoned Farming and is not required by state or local government for conservation and resource purposes.

Overlay maps:

Heritage Overlay:

Alexandra:

HO39, Alexandra Main Street Precinct:

The Heritage Overlay 39 (Alexandra Main Street Precinct) is being removed from 35 – 49 Grant Street, Alexandra to correct an anomaly by removing the overlay from a precinct that is not

identified in the *Murrindindi Shire Heritage* Study, Context Pty Ltd, 2011. The study, a reference document to the Murrindindi Planning Scheme, indicates the northern boundary of the proposed 'Alexandra Grant Street Commercial & Civic Precinct' as including the Alexandra Library (at 35 Perkins Street), with the precinct not extending north of the library to cover 35 – 49 Grant Street. The HO39 is now being amended to align with the adopted heritage study precinct boundary.

Cheviot:

HO7, 242 Cheviot Road, Cheviot:

The Heritage Overlay 7 (HO7) provides heritage protection for the Cheviot tunnel on adjoining rail reserve land. HO7 is being removed from 242 Cheviot Road (privately owned land) to correct a mistake where HO7 has been applied to the land rather than only to the adjoining rail reserve.

- Strath Creek:
 - HO 82, Strath Creek:

The application of the HO82 is being amended from applying to part of 5 and 7 Fitzgerald Street to only the whole of 5 Fitzgerald Street, Strath Creek. This amendment corrects an anomaly as the citation for the land only applies to 5 Fitzgerald Street.

Yea:

HO108, Oak trees, part of Yea Showgrounds and Recreation Reserve, Snodgrass Street, Yea:

The Heritage Overlay HO108 (Mature oak trees, Part of Yea Showgrounds and Recreation Reserve, Snodgrass Street, Yea) is being applied to part of the showgrounds reserve to reflect the heritage significance of the existing mature oak trees in the reserve. A new heritage citation has been prepared for the site, supporting the heritage significance of the trees and the need for their ongoing protection. As the owner of the land, DELWP has agreed to and requested the proposed application of the Heritage Overlay 108 to the land. The Yea Showgrounds Committee, as manager of the land, has also agreed to the proposal.

HO109, Exotic trees, part of Yea River Parkland, southern side of Goulburn Valley Highway, Yea:

The Heritage Overlay HO109 (Mature elm and oak trees, Part of Yea River Parkland, southern side of Goulburn Valley Highway, Yea) is being applied to part of the Yea River Reserve to reflect the heritage significance of existing mature exotic trees (the 'ring of elms' and the 'triangle of oaks') in the reserve. A new heritage citation has been prepared for the site, supporting the heritage significance of the trees and the need for their ongoing protection. This proposal was made at the request of the Yea Historic Society. As the owner of the land, DELWP has agreed to and requested the proposed application of the Heritage Overlay 108 to the land. Murrindindi Shire Council, as manager of the land, has agreed to the proposal.

Development Plan Overlay:

Development Plan Overlay 2, part of 85 Lawrances Road, Yea:

The DPO2 is being removed from part of 85 Lawrances Road, Yea to correct an anomaly created with the gazettal of Amendment C46 in March 2014 which inadvertently applied both the DPO1 and DPO2 to the land. As the land is zoned General Residential 1, only the DPO1 (General Residential 1 Zone) should apply to the land and not the DPO2 (Rural Living Zone).

Environmental Significance Overlay 1 (High quality agricultural land):

Frank Thomson Reserve, 225 Whittlesea – Kinglake Road, Kinglake Central:

The Environmental Significance Overlay 1 (High quality agricultural land) is being removed from this reserve, which is also being rezoned from Farming to Public Park and Recreation to reflect its ownership and management by DELWP. The ESO1 is no longer appropriate for application to the land as the land is used for public purposes and not for farming. As the owner and manager of the land, DELWP has agreed to and requested this proposed removal of the ESO1 from the land.

• Middle Kinglake Primary School, 37 Extons Road, Kinglake Central:

The Environmental Significance Overlay 1 (High quality agricultural land) is being removed from this school site, which is also being rezoned from Public Use 7 (Other public use) to Public Use 2 (Education) to reflect the ownership and use of the land by the Department of Education and Training (DET) as the Kinglake Central Primary School. The ESO1 is no longer appropriate for application to the land as the land is used for public purposes and not for farming. As the manager of the land, the Department of Education and Training has agreed to and requested the removal of the ESO1 from the land.

Kinglake West Primary School, 1045 Whittlesea – Kinglake Road, Kinglake West:

The Environmental Significance Overlay 1 (High quality agricultural land) is being removed from this school site, which is also being rezoned from Farming to Public Use 2 (Education) to reflect the ownership and use of the land by the Department of Education and Training (DET) as the Kinglake West Primary School. The ESO1 is no longer appropriate for application to the land as the land is used for public purposes and not for farming. As the manager of the land, the Department of Education and Training has agreed to and requested the removal of the ESO1 from the land.

Overlay schedules:

- Heritage Overlay Schedule:
 - HO32, Oddfellows Hall (former), 174 Grant Street, Alexandra:

The description of the heritage place HO32, Oddfellows Hall (former), 174 Grant Street, Alexandra is being amended to correct a description of the tree controls that apply to the site, amending reference to tree controls applying to a 'Canary island palm' to a 'Mature oak'.

HO39, Alexandra Main Street Precinct:

The description of the heritage place HO39, Alexandra Main Street Precinct, is being amended in the Schedule to replace reference to '60-100 and 35-97 Grant Street, Alexandra' with '35 Perkins Street and 55, 57 and 60 - 97 Grant Street, Alexandra'. The Heritage Overlay 39 (Alexandra Main Street Precinct) is being removed from 35 – 49 Grant Street, Alexandra to correct an anomaly by removing the overlay from a precinct that is not identified in the *Murrindindi Shire Heritage* Study, Context Pty Ltd, 2011. The study, a reference document to the Murrindini Planning Scheme, indicates the northern boundary of the proposed 'Alexandra Grant Street Commercial & Civic Precinct' as including the Alexandra Library (at 35 Perkins Street), with the precinct not extending north of the library to cover 35 – 49 Grant Street. The HO39 is now being amended to align with the adopted heritage study precinct boundary.

• HO82, Uniting Church, Fitzgerald Street, Strath Creek:

The description of the heritage place HO82, Uniting Church, 7 Fitzgerald Street, Strath Creek, is being amended in the Schedule to correct an anomaly as to the property the church is located on by amending reference to '7 Fitzgerald Street, Strath Creek' with '5 Fitzgerald Street, Strath Creek'.

• HO108, Oak trees, part of Yea Showgrounds and Recreation Reserve, Snodgrass Street, Yea:

A new heritage place, HO108 (Mature oak trees, Part of Yea Showgrounds and Recreation Reserve, Snodgrass Street, Yea) is being included in the Heritage Overlay schedule to reflect the heritage significance of the existing mature oak trees in part of the showgrounds reserve.

 HO109, Exotic trees, part of Yea River Parkland, southern side of Goulburn Valley Highway, Yea:

A new heritage place, HO109 (Mature elm and oak trees, Part of Yea River Parkland, southern side of Goulburn Valley Highway, Yea) is being included in the Heritage Overlay schedule to reflect the heritage significance of existing mature exotic trees (the 'ring of elms' and the 'triangle of oaks') in part of the reserve.

- Vegetation Protection Overlay:
 - Schedule 1:

Schedule 1, Marysville Vegetation Protection Area, to the Vegetation Protection Overlay is being amended to refine and increase the exemptions from the need for planning permit. New exemptions include environmental weeds listed in the *Advisory list of environmental weeds of the ranges bioregions of Victoria*, Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2009, a reduction of the exemption for size for the removal, destruction or lopping of native or exotic trees, the removal of exemption for grazing purposes and minor procedural changes. These amended exemptions and changes will provide increased exemptions for identified weeds, make exemptions more relevant for smaller vegetation and remove the grazing exemption as it is irrelevant to the VPO1 that applies to the Marysville township.

Local Planning Policy Framework:

• Clause 21.05, Environment:

Reference to the *Environment Strategy 2011 – 2015* is being deleted under further strategic work and reference documents as a document is no longer an adopted, relevant strategy of Council. Policy directions for the environment are now included within the Murrindindi Shire Council Plan 2017-2021.

Incorporated documents:

• Schedule to Clause 81.01:

The schedule to Clause 81.01 is being amended add the *Advisory list of environmental weeds of the ranges bioregions of Victoria*, Department of Sustainability and Environment, 2009 (as amended).

How does the Amendment implement the objectives of planning in Victoria?

The amendment implements the objectives of planning in Victoria as outlined in Section 4 of the *Planning and Environment Act 1987* through:

- Providing for the fair, orderly, economic and sustainable use and development of land.
- Providing for the protection of natural and man-made resources and the maintenance of ecological processes and genetic diversity.
- Securing a pleasant, efficient and safe working, living and recreational environment for all Victorians and visitors to Victoria.
- Protecting public utilities and other assets and enabling the orderly provision and coordination of public utilities and other facilities for the benefit of the community.
- Balancing the present and future interests of all Victorians.
- Ensuring sound, strategic planning and co-ordinated action at State, regional and municipal levels.
- Enabling land use and development planning and policy to be easily integrated with environmental, social, economic, conservation and resource management policies at State, regional and municipal levels.
- Ensure that the effects on the environment are considered and provide for explicit consideration of social and economic effects when decisions are made about the use and development of land.
- Facilitating development that achieves the objectives of planning in Victoria and planning objectives set up in planning schemes.

How does the Amendment address any environmental, social and economic effects?

The amendment has fully addressed environmental, social and economic effects and will result in a net community benefit as a result of changes envisaged in the amendment.

The amendment will have no significant effect on the environment or the environment on the use or development envisaged in the amendment. Minor changes to Schedule 1 of the Vegetation Protection Overlay will ensure controls are relevant and usable and reflect current Council practice.

The amendment is expected to have positive social and economic benefits for landowners, agencies and Murrindindi Shire generally through the correct application of planning zoning and other controls to align with existing land use and management.

Does the Amendment address relevant bushfire risk?

The amendment addresses and meets relevant bushfire risk and does not amend any existing strategies, policies and planning control references for bushfire planning and protection in the Murrindindi Planning Scheme.

While the Bushfire Management Overlay applies to several sites affected by the amendment, bushfire risk will not be increased as the amendment will only change zoning and overlays to reflect existing ownership and management. New development proposals on land affected by the amendment would require planning consent, with referrals to the Country Fire Authority, as required.

Does the Amendment comply with the requirements of any Minister's Direction applicable to the amendment?

The amendment complies with all Minister's Directions under Section 12 of the Planning and Environment Act 1987. Specifically, the amendment has considered and complies with the following Ministerial Directions:

- Ministerial Direction 11, *Strategic Assessment of Amendments*: The amendment has been strategically assessed and justified in accordance with this direction.
- Ministerial Direction No. 15, *The Planning Scheme Amendment Process*: All process requirements to be met under the direction have been considered and met in the preparation of the amendment.
- Ministerial Direction on the Form and Content of Planning Schemes under section 7(5) of the Act.

No other Minister's Direction is directly affected by the amendment.

How does the Amendment support or implement the State Planning Policy Framework and any adopted State policy?

The amendment complies with and implements the State Planning Policy Framework of the Murrindindi Planning Scheme. Overall, the amendment provides for appropriate land use and development planning policies and practices to integrate relevant environmental, social and economic factors in the interests of net community benefit and sustainable development Clause 10.02 of the Murrindindi Planning Scheme).

How does the Amendment support or implement the Local Planning Policy Framework, and specifically the Municipal Strategic Statement?

The amendment complies with, supports and implements the Local Planning Policy Framework of the Murrindindi Planning Scheme. The amendment will provide further clarity for Clause 21.05, Environment to reflect current Council policy direction.

Does the Amendment make proper use of the Victoria Planning Provisions?

The amendment makes proper use of the Victorian Planning Provisions, in this case changes to zoning overlays, overlay schedules and local strategies. These changes are being made and the controls and strategies selected to correctly identify controls and strategic guidance and correct anomalies with existing applicable controls and strategy references.

How does the Amendment address the views of any relevant agency?

Preliminary consultation for the amendment was undertaken with the Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning, the Department of Education and Training, the Department of Health and Human Services and VicRoads regarding sites under their ownership or management. All three authorities agreed to and requested changes affecting land under their ownership / management.

All relevant agencies will be directly notified of this amendment and will have an opportunity to make a formal submission to it.

Does the Amendment address relevant requirements of the Transport Integration Act 2010?

Is the amendment likely to have a significant impact on the transport system, as defined by section 3 of the Transport Integration Act 2010?

The amendment is not considered to have a significant impact on the transport system. The amendment does not propose any rezoning or overlay changes that would affect the transport system.

Are there any applicable statements of policy principles prepared under section 22 of the Transport Integration Act 2010?

There are no statements of policy principles applicable under section 22 of the *Transport Integration Act 2010*.

Resource and administrative costs

What impact will the new planning provisions have on the resource and administrative costs of the responsible authority?

The amendment will have a positive effect on the resources and administrative costs of Murrindindi Shire. The amendment will create efficiencies through the correct application of zoning and overlays to reflect existing land use and management.

Where you may inspect this Amendment

The Amendment is available for public inspection, free of charge, during office hours at the following places:

Murrindindi Shire Council Perkins Street Alexandra 3714

Murrindindi Shire Council 19 Whittlesea-Kinglake Road Kinglake 3763 Murrindindi Shire Council Civic Centre Semi Circle Yea 3717

Murrindindi Shire Council Website: msc@murrindindi.vic.gov.au

The Amendment can also be inspected free of charge at the Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning website at <u>www.delwp.vic.gov.au/public-inspection.</u>

Submissions

Any person who may be affected by the Amendment may make a submission to the planning authority. Submissions about the Amendment [and/or planning permit] must be received by [insert submissions due date].

A submission must be sent to:

Murrindindi Shire Council PO Box 138

ALEXANDRA, VIC, 3714

Panel hearing dates

In accordance with clause 4(2) of Ministerial Direction No.15 the following panel hearing dates have been set for this amendment:

- directions hearing: [insert directions hearing date]
- panel hearing: [insert panel hearing date]]

[Delete this section if not applicable]

ATTACHMENT X - Mapping reference table

| Location | Land /Area Affected | Mapping Reference |
|------------------|--|-------------------|
| Acheron | 18 Connellys Creek Road | 10 zn |
| Alexandra | 12 Cooper and 18 Wattle Street, Alexandra: | 11 zn |
| | Part of 2227 Goulburn Valley Highway | 11 zn |
| | ■ 35 – 49 Grant Street | 11 HO |
| Cheviot | 242 Cheviot Road, Cheviot: | 6 HO |
| Flowerdale | ■ 3355 Whittlesea – Yea Road | 16 zn |
| | CA's 4J and 7D, Section C, Parish of Flowerdale, Whittlesea Yea Road and adjoining Whittlesea – Yea Road road reserve | 16 zn |
| Kanumbra | Sections of the Maroondah Highway and private land adjacent to 7702 – 7887 Maroondah Highway | 4 zn |
| Kinglake Central | Frank Thomson Reserve, 225 Whittlesea – Kinglake Road | 26 zn & 26 ESO |
| | Kinglake Central Primary School, 37 Extons Road | 26 ESO |
| Kinglake West | Kinglake West Primary School, 1045 Whittlesea – Kinglake Road | 28 ESO |
| Marysville | 23 & 23A Pack Road | 35 zn |
| Strath Creek | 5 & 7 Fitzgerald Street, Strath Creek | 5 HO |
| Taggerty | 3365 Maroondah Highway | 21 zn |
| Yea | 14 Killingworth Road, Yea | 7 zn |
| | Yea Showgrounds, Snodgrass Street | 7 HO |
| | Yea River Reserve, south of Goulburn Valley Highway | 7 HO |
| | Pt 85 Lawrances Road, Yea | 7 DPO |

Attachment 10.1





QUARTERLY REPORT JANUARY - MARCH 2018



TABLE OF CONTENTS

| Introduction | 2 |
|----------------|---|
| Our People | 3 |
| Our Place | 5 |
| Our Prosperity | 7 |
| Our Promise | 9 |

INTRODUCTION

This report provides a quarterly summary of progress towards delivering the strategies in the Murrindindi Shire Council Plan 2012-2017. The report focuses on action undertaken during the January - March 2018 Quarter. A full report on annual progress and achievements, including an assessment against the Strategic Indicators in the Council Plan is provided each financial year as part of Council's Annual Report.



TOGETHER WE WILL CELEBRATE AND ENCOURAGE DIVERSE, CARING AND CONNECTED COMMUNITIES.

| WHAT WE AIM TO ACHIEVE: (STRATEGIES) | WHAT WE DID IN QUARTER THREE 2017/2018: |
|---|---|
| 1. Encourage activities and events that celebrate our vibrant, diverse and creative people and communities | We have changed the format of our Council meetings to enable us to formally recognise and celebrate the significant achievements and contributions of people in our community. We progressed our review of the Council's Community Grant Program, incorporating small events grants. We supported Firefoxes Australia through our Community Grants Program to develop and host a Murrindindi Women's Forum, bringing women across Murrindindi together to strengthen connections. We held a Civic Reception to thank and acknowledge people aged 90 years and over for their ongoing contributions to communities in Murrindindi Shire with over 140 people attending We began construction of the Marysville Tourism and Arts Centre project, a collaboration between, Council and community groups. We hosted an award-winning author Fiona Lowe across three branches and we held regular craft and children's game sessions at Kinglake and Alexandra library. |
| 2. Work with our community and groups to connect, collaborate and plan for our future | We launched an expression of interest process to create community working groups to assist in the development of a community planning model in the coming months. We have supported collaboration between the Yea and Thornton Football Netball Clubs and Valley Sport. Volunteer policy, procedure and manual has been updated to support volunteers undertaking new roles in the Aged and Disability services. |
| 3. Work with our partner agencies to ensure people of all ages can access the health and community services they need | We helped to secure funding for the PEEP program, to support young children and parents until December 2018 in Kinglake. We implemented the Facilitated Playgroup program including two supported playgroups and in-home parenting support. We commenced the aged and disability services workforce development project to retain and attract a qualified workforce to meet the growing needs of the community. We worked with aged care facilities in the Shire to enable delivery of library items on a monthly roster and hosted 'Books & Brunch' monthly for seniors. |

| 4. Create a positive environment that supports our young people to grow, participate and be happy | We supported the Steer youth leadership group in Kinglake to coordinate the music stage at the Jayco Herald Sun Tour and Country Fair, supported by Elimatta Youth Services. We delivered the annual FReeZA pool party in Alexandra. We commenced planning a higher level youth leadership program to commence next financial year. We supported a school holiday program in collaboration with Ellimatta Youth Services with many activities focusing on physical activity. Our Yea and Alexandra libraries hosted regular school visits, and the Kinglake library visited the schools, to showcase items and encourage a life time love of reading. |
|---|---|
| 5. Promote opportunities for people of all ages to connect with and be involved in their community | We welcomed three new community representatives on our Access and Inclusion Committee to support a stronger community voice and perspective. We continued to work with Community and Neighbourhood Houses under the Age Friendly Communities program to support and encourage greater participation of older people in the community. We hosted a community transport forum, bringing together community members with community transport providers. We provided 'Tech Talk' sessions for seniors to enable better use of technology and connection with friends, family and community. |



WE WILL MAINTAIN AND ENHANCE PLACES TO BE ATTRACTIVE AND LIVEABLE, IN BALANCE WITH OUR NATURAL ENVIRONMENT.

| WHAT WE AIM TO ACHIEVE: (STRATEGIES) | WHAT WE DID IN QUARTER THREE 2017/2018: |
|--|---|
| 1. Support recreation opportunities for our residents and visitors that encourage participation and community connections | We established a new Joint Use Agreement with the Alexandra Secondary College to secure community use of the Alexandra Leisure Centre. We completed an audit of Council's recreation assets to assist in the development of policy concerning Council's recreation planning and services. We supported the Yea Bowling Club with a Community Grant to establish a new tournament encouraging greater community and visitor participation in the sport. |
| 2. Improving links and making Murrindindi Shire easier to navigate and its services and destinations easy to find | We launched the Ride Dindi brochure and cycling map to promote cycling opportunities in the Shire. We completed 85 % of the missing links and path program under our capital works program. |
| 3. Through good land use planning enhance the liveability, prosperity and the rural character of our Shire | We commenced the C63 Planning Scheme Amendment to address anomalies in the Murrindindi Planning Scheme that impede efficient planning decisions. We introduced meetings to encourage early resolution of issues with, and objections to, planning applications. The number of planning permit applications received remain higher than the same period last year: *We received 70 planning permit applications. *We determined 70 planning permit applications. *The average days to determine a planning permit application was 52 and 56% of all applications were determined. |
| 4. Strengthen the environmental sustainability of our communities, protect our natural environment and reduce resource consumption | We established new ways to capture community input and advice regarding council's environmental sustainability directions and practices. We made preparatory arrangements to commence energy audits of Council and community buildings under the Local Government Energy Savers Program. We completed the fit out and establishment of the Reuse Shops (Scrap Shacks) at the Yea and Alexandra Resource and Recovery Centres. We completed Council's annual road side weed management program. |

| 5. Recognise and embrace the history, culture and identity of our towns and communities | We commenced the building of Murrindindi Shire's bushfire memorials in six locations across the Shire. We installed signage to acknowledge traditional lands and the Taungurung people at all Council offices and libraries. We supported the Alexandra Historical Society in the staging of a historical exhibition in the Alexandra Town Hall. |
|---|--|
| 6. Enhance community safety, resilience and liveability through improved planning, community engagement, and a fair and transparent approach to compliance | We completed Council's annual Fire Prevention Roadside Slashing Program. We met with representatives of Whittlesea City Council and VicRoads to improve the co-ordination of roadside fuel reduction. We supported the staging of a community fire awareness session as part of the Victorian Government's Safer Together Trial in Eildon. |

IN PARTNERSHIP WITH THE COMMUNITY WE WILL PROMOTE AN ENVIRONMENT IN WHICH BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY CAN THRIVE.

| WHAT WE AIM TO ACHIEVE: (STRATEGIES) | WHAT WE DID IN QUARTER THREE 2017/2018: | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| 1. Use a fresh approach to attract new and existing business investment | We developed and launched the new Murrindindi Business and Tourism Innovation Grants, with a large number of applications received. We worked with RDV, GMW, GRVT and Mansfield Shire Council to support investment to activate the Eildon township, with a particular focus on tourism and recreation. The value of building works permitted within the Shire was \$6.3 million for the quarter. | | | |
| 2. Work with our businesses, regional partners and communities to support a diverse visitor experience that promotes our natural assets, and a vibrant range of events | We continued to highlight the tourism and recreation opportunities for Murrindindi Shire through the Discover Dindi Facebook and Instagram campaigns – with 4,235 followers to date on Facebook and 530 followers to date on Instagram. We reviewed and agreed our regional tourism partnership arrangements, approving renewal of the MoU with Goulburn River Valley Tourism for one year. We supported two stages of the Jayco Herald Sun Tour in Murrindindi Shire including the televised final stage in Kinglake. We supported planning for the inaugural Alexandra Pro Rodeo which was successfully held at the Dame Pattie Menzies site in January. We supported a busy summer events season with a significant number of community events and state/national sporting competitions including National Wakeboard Championships, National Canoe Slalom Championships, Kinglake Country Fair. | | | |
| 3. Support and encourage local businesses to work together, thrive and grow, through networking, start-up assistance, mentoring and access to skills | We finalised the calendar for six business workshops and four industry sector networking events under the Doing Business Better program to be held during 2018. | | | |
| 4. Advocate for and support high quality opportunities for education and training to meet community and business needs | We continued to advocate for strengthening the links between education and the skills needed by business. We took part in a meeting with Regional Development Victoria, DEET and members of the Murrindindi Employers Training Board to investigate options now available to fund industry based training. | | | |

5. Advocate for improved infrastructure and access to public land to realise social and economic opportunities

•

•

•

- We continued to advocate for, and support mobile phone blackspots in the Shire with the Killingworth mobile phone tower becoming operational, and plans developed for its official launch in April.
- We also provided priority blackspot locations (including Yea Saleyards) to the Indi Telecommunications Action Group (ITAG) as part of a multi-shire advocacy process to the State government.
- We continued to provide advice/direction to contractors in relation to the rollout of the NBN in Yea and Alexandra with a view to minimal disruption to local business.

Ordinary Meeting of Council 24 April 2018 Page 43 OUR PROMISE

WE WILL ALL WORK IN COLLABORATION WITH OUR COMMUNITIES TO DELIVER THE BEST POSSIBLE OUTCOMES IN ALL THAT WE DO.

| WHAT WE AIM TO ACHIEVE: (STRATEGIES) | WHAT WE DID IN QUARTER THREE 2017/2018: |
|---|--|
| 1. Represent and advocate for our community in a transparent and equitable way | We advocated to relevant ministers, local MPs and agencies to promote priority issues and opportunities for Murrindindi Shire including: Road upgrade and safety priorities. Coordinated tourism, houseboat and recreation investment opportunities in Eildon. Management of public land and timber harvesting for the benefit of the Murrindindi Shire community. Promoting tourism opportunities in Murrindindi Shire. Continued support for schools across Murrindindi Shire and enhanced career pathways between school and industry. |
| 2. Ensure our culture, systems and technologies encourage and enable innovation in our business practices and service delivery | We completed the major upgrade of our corporate information management and operating systems. |
| 3. Ensure the range of services we provide and the way we provide them are best aligned with community priorities and Council's resources | We commenced a review of the delivery of our Immunisation program to address increased requirements for preschool flu vaccinations. We commenced a review of our Depot operations and locations with the aim of creating a more efficient and responsive infrastructure maintenance service. We commenced planning for the enhancement of our Local Law enforcement / community safety services. We commenced a review of Council's role in the delivery of aged and disability services in response to forthcoming changes in State and Federal government funding arrangements. |
| 4. Commit to developing a stronger customer-focused culture that makes us easier to deal with | We commenced our Customer First project to improve Council's customer service delivery, focusing initially on establishing improved management of requests from customers. We introduced a 'Duty Planner' program to provide enhanced over-the counter access to specialist planning staff for customers. |

| 5. Expand our communication and two-way engagement with the community | We continued to increase our social media presence with a new Facebook page dedicated to youth, and a Council LinkedIn page to support our recruitment efforts. We participated in a community forum at Flowerdale with elected representatives from State and Federal Government to better understand the local community priorities. As part of an induction into the Shire, our new CEO completed tours of each Ward to meet with local community members. |
|--|---|
| 6. Maintain Council's financial sustainability through sound financial and asset management | We completed the development of our 2018/19 draft capital works program and budget. We commenced development of our operating budget for 2018/19. We commenced a review of the purpose and use of our financial reserves, to maximise Council's longer term financial sustainability. We continued to implement Council's new asset management system to improve our ability to plan for the renewal of our assets. |
| 7. Support a skilled, engaged and flexible workforce that can respond to changing needs | We completed negotiations for a new three-year Enterprise Agreement, with staff voting to accept the agreement. We completed the initial phase of a pilot workforce planning project in partnership with the Local Government Professionals Association. We provided IT training across the organisation to support the upgrade of Council's main IT systems. |

Ι

INFRASTRUCTURE CAPITAL WORKS PROGRESS REPORT



| Project | Anticipated Commencement Date | Anticipated Completion Date | Level of Confidence in Delivery | Comments (note: comments may reflect progress to the time of this report) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Roads and Transport | | | | |
| Sealed Road Program | January, 2018 | April, 2018 | | Works nearing completion with the following roads completed: Breakaway Road, Acheron Limestone Road, Limestone Back Eildon Road, Thornton Langs Road, Limestone National Park Road, Kinglake West Skyline Road, Eildon UT Creek Road, Alexandra |
| Other Road Projects | February, 2018 | June, 2018 | | Wattle/Pendlebury Street, Alexandra – Quotations close 10 April. Aitken Crescent, Kinglake – Design currently underway Extons Road, Kinglake – Works to commence April School holidays Shoulder Re-sheeting – Works to commence on Maintongoon Road in April. Roads Major Maintenance – Works currently underway at Ti Tree Drive, Eildon and Robertson Road, Kinglake. |
| Road Safety Program | August, 2017 | June, 2018 | | Road safety audits completed. Signs to be installed Glenburn Road, Kinglake. Quotations received and are currently being evaluated for the Kunumbra- Gobur Road Yarck intersection upgrade. |

¹¹ Revision 3 March 2018

| age 46 | | | |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|---|
| Gravel Road Resheeting Program | January, 2018 | April, 2018 | Works are nearing completion with the following roads completed; Acheron Road, Acheron Allandale Road, Strath Creek Binns McCraes Road, Alexandra Blackwood Lane, Taggerty Buxton Rise, Buxton C J Dennis Road, Toolangi Cherrys Lane, Toolangi Christies Road, Thornton Dickens Street, Narbethong Dockings Lane, Alexandra Falls Road, Strath Creek Fassifern Road, Highlands Golf Course Road, Gobur Hill Avenue, Marysville Larnoo Road, Ghin Ghin McGuigans Road, Kanumbra Nicholsons Road, Yarck Old Ghin Ghin Road, Strath Creek South Street, Marysville Margaret Street, Kinglake West McGuigans Road, Kanumbra Nicholsons Road, Yarck Old Ghin Ghin Road, Strett, Yea South Street, Yea Suth Street, Yea Yuritas Road, Narbethong Yuritas Road, Caveat |
| Bridges Program | October, 2017 | June, 2018 | The 2017/2018 contract works have been completed. Minor works on Acheron bridge (painting) as part of the carry forward works from 2016/2017 will be undertaken in April. Frees Bridge (guardrail) – Quotes currently being evaluated. |

| Page 47 | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|--|
| Path Program | February, 2018 | May, 2018 | Works are currently underway with the following paths completed: Buxton Reserve, Buxton Mareeba Avenue, Buxton Maroondah Highway, Narbethong Narbethong Community Reserve Eildon Pondage Reserve Whittlesea-Yea Road, Kinglake West Whittlesea-Yea Road, Flowerdale Vickery Street, Alexandra (Leckie Park) Maroondah Highway (Endicott Road), Alexandra Perkins Street, Alexandra |
| Buxton Path | | | Due to additional works required before this project can proceed, the project has been removed from the 2017/18 program, for consideration in future budgets. |
| Kerb and Channel Program | February, 2018 | May, 2018 | Snodgrass Street, Yea currently under construction. |
| Stormwater | | | |
| Stormwater Program | March, 2018 | June, 2018 | Snodgrass Street, Yea currently under construction. Quotations being sought for drainage works at William Street to UT Creek Street Alexandra |
| Community Land Program | n | | |
| Eildon Alliance Boat ramp | August, 2017 | June, 2018 | Works completed by Goulburn-Murray Water. Funding no longer required. |
| Kinglake Memorial Park Oval drainage | February, 2018 | February, 2018 | Works completed |
| Pioneer Reserve Traffic Management | March, 2018 | June, 2018 | Consultation underway |
| 13 Webster Street - Demolition | January, 2018 | January, 2018 | Works completed |
| Community Buildings Pro | gram | | |
| Alexandra Lawn Tennis Club – Hard courts resurfacing | July, 2017 | June, 2018 | Grant application has been successful. Consultation has commenced. Due to the timing of the announcement of the grant, construction works will not commence until the new financial year. |

| Ordinary Meeting of Council 4 April 2018 lage 48 | | | Attachm |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|---|
| Marysville Kindergarten - Windows | September, 2017 | October, 2017 | Works completed |
| Yea Pioneer Hall – Floor restoration in foyer | September, 2017 | September, 2017 | Works completed |
| Thornton Recreation Reserve – Football Pavilion renewal works | March, 2018 | June, 2018 | Works awarded and commenced late March. |
| Eildon Visitor Information Centre – Floor Coverings/Toilet renewal | March, 2018 | June, 2018 | Works awarded and will commence in May. |
| Alexandra Visitor Information Centre – Renewal works | February, 2018 | February, 2018 | Works completed |
| | | | |
| Public Convenience | | | |
| Yea Recreation Reserve - Renewal | February, 2018 | May, 2018 | Works awarded and will commence mid April. |
| Playgrounds | | | |
| Yea Playground, Station Street - Renewal | August, 2017 | June, 2018 | Grant application has been successful. Consultation has commenced. Due to the timing of the announcement of the grant, construction works will not commence until the new financial year. |
| Waste | | | |
| Waste Management Facilities Program | July, 2017 | June, 2018 | Installation of monitoring bores completed at the Alexandra landfill. Shipping containers and roof installed at Alexandra and shelving at Yea Resource Recovery Centres for the scrap shacks. The capping design for Alexandra landfill is has been awarded and design works commenced. |
| Caravan Parks | | | |
| Marysville Caravan Park – Upgrade and road/drainage | March, 2018 | June, 2018 | Works awarded and will commence early May. |

| Corporate Buildings Program | | | | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|--|---|--|
| Alexandra Shire Office – Air-conditioning | September 2017 | September 2017 | | Works completed | |
| Alexandra Library – Carpet renewal | January, 2018 | January, 2018 | | Works completed | |
| Kinglake Office and Library – Carpet renewal | March, 2018 | March, 2018 | | Works completed | |
| Yea Office and Library – Carpet renewal | April, 2018 | May, 2018 | | Works awarded and are due to commence mid-May. | |
| Alexandra Shire Hall – Window Furnishings | March, 2018 | April, 2018 | | Works awarded and are due to commence mid-April. | |
| Chambers Meeting Room – Lights & Curtains | February, 2018 | May, 2018 | | Works awarded and are due to commence in May. | |
| Alexandra Office – Office renovation | January, 2018 | June, 2018 | | Project on hold to allow further consideration of the best use options including the overall Perkins Street precinct. | |
| Yea Shire Hall – Restoration works | January, 2018 | June, 2018 | | Awaiting grant funding outcome, works postponed to 2018/19 | |
| Yea Regional Saleyards – Truck Parking | March 2018 | April, 2018 | | Works awarded and are well underway. | |
| Seal Rock Road - Drainage | November, 2017 | December, 2017 | | Works completed | |
| Grant Funded Works | | | | | |
| Yea Regional Saleyards – Stage 2 Construction | January, 2016 | October, 2017 | | Works completed | |

| rdinary Meeting of Council 4 April 2018 age 50 | | | Attachmer |
|--|----------------|--------------------|--|
| Supply and installation of generators to four library sites | March, 2016 | February 2018 | Works completed. |
| Eildon Jamieson Road – Black spot works | March, 2017 | June, 2018 | Works awarded and due to commence in May. |
| Marysville Triangle Arts and Culture – Construction | February, 2018 | June, 2018 | Works well underway. |
| Yea and District Children's Centre – Stage One Extension | July, 2017 | September, 2018 | Construction works tendered in February/March. Tenders currently being evaluated with report to go to Council in April. |
| Bushfire Memorials - Construction | July, 2017 | August 2018 | Works currently underway at the following locations: Marysville Narbethong Kinglake West Flowerdale |
| Carry Forwards | | | |
| Sarry I Orwards | | | |
| 16/17 Path Program | April, 2017 | October, 2018 | Works completed |
| Marysville Carpark | July, 2017 | June, 2018 | Detailed design is nearing completion. Construction budget is reliant on the sale of land and it is unlikely that this will occur prior to the end of the financial year. Funds remaining, after design costs, have been transferred in to the 2018/2019 financial year to contribute to the construction costs. |

| uguu | | | | |
|---|---|----------------|--|---|
| Bridge Component Renewal | July 2017 | October 2017 | | Works completed |
| Timber Tramway Museum | July 2017 | July, 2018 | | Works awaiting outcome of lease negotiations. |
| Vegetation Projects | July 2017 | July 2018 | | Funds not required for current project |
| Drainage Upgrade –trouble spots | July 2017 | September 2017 | | Works completed |
| Kerb and Channel and Path Renewal | July 2017 | February 2018 | | Works completed |
| Bus Shelter Construction (allocation to match future grant application) | March 2018 | June 2018 | | Bus shelter to be placed on Kinglake Whittlesea Road adjacent to the substation. Works have been delayed as there are currently works occurring at the substation which affects the bus stop site. Works have now been awarded, with installation due to be undertaken late April. |
| Snodgrass Street Yea – Special Charge Scheme | July 2017 | July 2018 | | Special Charge Scheme design to be completed this year. If declared works will commence next financial year. |
| Swimming Pools | mming Pools March 2018 July 2018 - Eilo - Ma | | | |

| | | <u>Statement</u> | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|-----------|
| | Murrino | lindi Shire | Council | | | |
| | Income Statement | | | | | |
| | For the perio | | | 8 | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | Original Budget | Annual Revised Budget | YTD Budgets | YTD Actual | Budget/ Actual Variance (unfav) | % |
| | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | 31/03/18 | 31/03/18 | | |
| | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Rates & Charges Special Charge | 19,832,890 87,000 | 19,792,890 | 19,777,250 | 19,756,324 | (20,926) | 0% |
| Statutory fees and fines | 715,419 | 856,501 | 661,640 | 663,624 | 1,984 | 0% |
| User fees | 1,902,831 | 2,237,660 | 1,762,559 | 1,729,353 | (33,206) | -2% |
| Grants - Operating | 6,938,356 | 5,075,134 | 3,857,825 | 3,829,296 | (28,529) | -1% |
| Grants -Capital | 1,747,747 | 2,396,522 | 1,452,944 | 1,450,040 | (2,904) | 0% |
| Contributions - Cash | 36,025 | 620,513 | 506,110 | 524,812 | 18,702 | 4% |
| Contributions - Non Cash | 194,056 | 204,056 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - | 101 |
| Reimbursements Other revenue | 349,525 918,688 | 371,754 | 168,651 689,491 | 174,883 680,559 | 6,232 (8,932) | 4% -1% |
| | 910,000 | 1,033,020 | 007,471 | 080,339 | (0,932) | -170 |
| Total Revenue | 32,722,537 | 32,588,056 | 28,886,470 | 28,818,890 | (67,580) | 0% |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| Employee Benefits | 14,146,828 | 14,260,405 | 10,821,204 | 10,298,972 | 522,232 | 5% |
| Materials and Services | 9,492,426 | 10,304,096 | 6,758,056 | 6,190,133 | 567,923 | 8% |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 8,968,321 | 9,401,233 | 319,692 | 319,068 | 624 | 0% |
| Bad and Doubtful Debts | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other Expense | 294,765 | 301,997 | 199,172 | 197,538 | 1,634 | 1% |
| Finance Costs (Interest) | 107,288 | 78,958 | 28,839 | 28,843 | (4) | 0% |
| Total Expenses | 33,009,628 | 34,346,689 | 18,126,963 | 17,034,554 | 1,092,409 | 6% |
| Net gain(loss) on disposal of property, | | | | | | |
| infrastructure, plant and equipment | (249,110) | (341,056) | (147,000) | (122,278) | 24,722 | |
| Surplus (deficit) for the period | (536,201) | (2,099,689) | 10,612,507 | 11,662,058 | 1,049,551 | 10% |
| Net gain (loss) on disposal of property, infi | rastructure, plant & | equipment | | | | |
| Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets | 636,000 | 309,990 | 56,258 | 27,445 | (28,813) | -51% |
| Carrying value of assets sold | 885,110 | 651,046 | 203,258 | 149,722 | 53,536 | 0170 |
| Total | (249,110) | (341,056) | (147,000) | (122,278) | 24,722 | |
| Total Materials and Contractors | | | | | | |
| Utilities | 490,556 | 493,494 | 344,375 | 318,666 | 25,709 | 7% |
| Contractors | 6,549,806 | 6,873,623 | 4,596,230 | 4,324,974 | 271,256 | 6% |
| Legal Expenses | 264,950 | 238,850 | 97,639 | 108,843 | (11,204) | -11% |
| Insurance | 445,926 | 445,926 | 442,631 | 404,756 | 37,875 | 9% |
| Materials | 889,665 | 885,906 | 578,464 | 485,848 | 92,616 | 16% |
| Consultants | 530,085 | 929,927 | 406,476 | 378,923 | 27,553 | 7% |
| Consultants | <u>321,438</u> 9,492,426 | 436,370 | <u>292,241</u> 6,758,056 | <u>168,122</u> 6,190,133 | <u>124,119</u> 567,923 | 42% 8% |

| Murrindindi Shire Council Income Statement Underlying Operational Result Format For the period ended 31 March 2018 For the period ended 31 March 2018 Revenue Annual Revised Budget Annual Revised Pudget Murrindindi Shire Council (unfav) Revenue Annual Revised Statuary (centre) Annual Revised Statuary (centre) Budget Statuary (centre) Murrindindi Shire Council (unfav) Revenue S S S Revenue S S S Revenue S S S Revenue S S S Statuary (centre) S S S Contributions - cash (operating Only) S757 05 S.075 A.778 33 A.838 6.232 Contributions - cash (operating Only) S.75 S.978 A.778 865 B.922 Contributions - cash (operating Only) S.75 S.778 A.788 33 C.332 Contributions - cash (operating Only) S.75 S.778 A.7754 B.686 51 A.788 3 C.322 Denterevenue 918,688 1 | | | ve Format) | A (Alternati | Statement | | | | | | |
|--|----------|-----------|------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Underlying Operational Result Format For the period ended 31 March 2018 For the period ended 31 March 2018 Annual Budget Annual Revised Budget Put Status 2017/18 2017/18 31/03/18 2017/18 2017/18 31/03/18 Revenue \$ \$ Revenue \$ \$ Rates & Charges 19,832,890 19,77,250 19,756,324 (20,926 Statutory fees and fines 1715,419 856,501 661,640 663,624 1,984 Crants - Recurrent Operating Only) 275,770 376,160 299,922 300,777 805 Contributions - Cash (Operating Only) 726,770 376,160 299,922 300,777 805 Contributions - Cash (Operating Only) 5,075 5,075 4,775 13,777 805 Contributions - Cash (Operating Only) 5,075 5,075 4,776 13,737 805 Contributions - Cash (Operating Only) 5,075 5,075 4,776 13,777 805 Contributions - Cash (Operating Only) <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> <th></th> | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Underlying Operational Result Format For the period ended 31 March 2018 For the period ended 31 March 2018 Annual Budget Annual Revised Budget Budget/ YTD Budgets Budget/ YTD Actuals 2017/18 2017/18 31/03/18 31/03/18 Revenue \$ \$ \$ Revenue \$ \$ \$ Revenue \$ \$ \$ Revenue \$ \$ \$ Rales & Charges 19.832.890 19.792.890 19.77.250 19.756.324 (20.926 Statutory tress and files 1710.8418 2.337.600 1.762.559 1.729.53 33.206 Grants - Non-Recurrent Operating Only) 5.075 5.075 4.775 13.777 8.952 Cohr revenue 918.668 1.033.026 689.491 660.559 (24.927.04) Total Revenue 30.662.784 29.372.040 26.922.191 26.847.766 (74.425 Employee Benefits 14.146.828 14.217.797 10.821.204 10.298.972 522.232 | | | ont | oma Statam | Inco | | | | | | |
| For the period ended 31 March 2018 Original Budget Annual Revised Budget S Budget/ Actual 2017/18 2017/18 31/03/18 31/03/18 2017/18 2017/18 31/03/18 31/03/18 Revenue 3 \$ \$ \$ Revenue 31/03/18 31/03/18 31/03/18 31/03/18 Revenue \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ Rates & Charges 19,832,80 19,722,80 19,772,50 19,755,324 (20,926 Crants - Recurrent Operating Only) 257,770 376,160 299,932 30,0737 805 Contributions - Cash (Operating Only) 5,075 5,077 4,775 13,727 8952 Contributions - Cash (Operating Only) 5,075 3,757,10 33,020 689,491 680,559 (29,322) Other revenue 30,662,784 29,372,040 26,922,191 26,847,766 (74,425) Expenses 1 14,146,828 14,217,797 10,821,204 10,298,972 52,232 | | at | | | - | Lin | | | | | |
| Image: space | | | | | 3 0 1 | | | | | | |
| Annual Original Budget Annual Revised Budget Annual YTD Budgets Annual YTD Actuals 2017/18 31/03/18 31/03/18 31/03/18 2017/18 2017/18 31/03/18 5 Revenue \$ \$ \$ \$ Rates & Charges 19,832,890 19,792,890 19,777,550 19,756,324 (20.926 Statutory fees and fines 715,419 856,501 661,640 663,262 1,323,266 Grants - Recurrent Operating 6,662,564 4,698,74 3,557,803 3,528,660 (29,332) Grants - Non-Recurrent Operating Only) 275,770 376,160 299,932 30,737 805 Contributions - Cash (Operating Only) 5,075 4,775 13,727 8,952 Contributions - Cash (Operating Only) 5,075 4,775 13,727 8,952 Contravenue 918,688 1,033,026 689,491 680,559 (8,932 Total Revenue 30,662,784 29,372,040 26,922,191 26,847,766 (74,425 Employee Benefits < | | 18 | i March 20 | ba ended 3 | r the pend | FU | | | | | |
| Budget Budget Budget YTD Budgets YTD Actuals (unfay) 2017/18 2017/18 31/03/18 31/03/18 31/03/18 Revenue S S S S S S S Rates & Charges 19,832.890 19,772,50 19,756.324 (20.926 19,772,50 10,726,59 12,237,600 1,762,559 1,729,353 (33,206 Grants - Recurrent Operating Only 27,770 37,6160 299,932 300,737 8,952 Contributions - Cash (Operating Only) 5,075 5,075 4,775 13,727 8,952 Contributions - Cash (Operating Only) 5,075 5,075 4,776 13,727 8,952 Contributions - Cash (Operating Only) 5,075 10,782,899 16,866 174,883 6,232 Other revenue 918,688 1,033,026 689,491 680,559 (6,932 Total Revenue 30,662,784 29,372,040 26,922,191 26,847,766 (74,425 Expenses 14,146,828 | | 0 | | | Annual | | | | | | |
| 2017/18 2017/18 31/03/18 31/03/18 31/03/18 Revenue \$ | - | | | | | 0 | | | | | |
| S S S S S S Revenue 19,832,890 19,772,2890 19,777,250 19,756,324 (20,926 Rates & Charges 119,832,890 19,772,890 19,777,250 19,756,324 (20,926 Statutory fees and fines 715,419 856,501 661,640 663,624 1,984 Grants - Recurrent Operating 6,662,564 4,698,974 3,557,893 3,525,60 (22,933) Grants - Recurrent (Operating Only) 275,770 376,160 299,932 300,737 805 Contributions - Cash (Operating Only) 50,755 371,754 168,661 174,863 6,232 Other revenue 918,688 1,033,026 689,491 680,559 (6,932 Total Revenue 30,662,784 29,372,040 26,922,191 26,847,766 (74,425) Expenses 9,492,426 10,346,704 6,780,556 6,190,133 56,722 Employee Benefits 14,146,828 14,217,797 10,821,204 10,298,972 522,232 Materials and | 70 | (uniav) | | | | | | | | | |
| Revenue Image: Constraint of the second | | \$ | | | | | | | | | |
| Statutory fees and fines 715,419 856,501 661,400 663,624 1,984 User fees 1,902,831 2,237,660 1,762,559 1,729,353 (33,206 Grants - Recurrent Operating Only) 275,770 376,160 299,932 300,737 8,952 Contributions - Cash (Operating Only) 5,075 5,075 4,775 13,727 8,952 Reimbursements 349,525 371,754 168,651 174,883 6,232 Other revenue 918,688 1,033,026 689,491 680,559 (8,932 Total Revenue 30,662,784 29,372,040 26,922,191 26,847,766 (74,425) Expenses 9,492,426 10,346,704 6,758,056 6,190,133 567,923 Bed and Doublyful Debts - - - - - Other Expense 294,765 301,997 199,172 197,538 1,634 Inda and Services 9,492,426 10,346,704 6,758,056 6,190,133 567,923 Depreciation and amortisation 8,968,321 9,401,233 319,997 199,172 197,538 1,6 | | | | | | | Revenue | | | | |
| Statutory fees and fines 715,419 856,501 661,400 663,624 1,984 User fees 1,902,831 2,237,660 1,762,559 1,729,353 (33,206 Grants - Recurrent Operating Only) 275,770 376,160 299,932 300,737 8,952 Contributions - Cash (Operating Only) 5,075 5,075 4,775 13,727 8,952 Reimbursements 349,525 371,754 168,651 174,883 6,232 Other revenue 918,688 1,033,026 689,491 680,559 (8,932 Total Revenue 30,662,784 29,372,040 26,922,191 26,847,766 (74,425) Expenses 9,492,426 10,346,704 6,758,056 6,190,133 567,923 Bed and Doublyful Debts - - - - - Other Expense 294,765 301,997 199,172 197,538 1,634 Inda and Services 9,492,426 10,346,704 6,758,056 6,190,133 567,923 Depreciation and amortisation 8,968,321 9,401,233 319,997 199,172 197,538 1,6 | 26) 0% | (20.024) | 10 754 224 | 10 777 250 | 10 702 900 | 10 922 900 | Datas & Charges | | | | |
| User fees 1.902.831 2.237,660 1,762,559 1,729,353 (33,206 Grants - Non-Recurrent Operating Only) 275,770 376,160 299,932 300,737 805 Contributions - Cash (Operating Only) 5,075 5,075 4,775 13,127 8,952 Reinbursements 3349,525 371,754 168,651 174,883 6,232 Other revenue 918,688 1,033,026 689,491 680,559 (8,932 Total Revenue 30,662,784 29,372,040 26,922,191 26,847,766 (74,425) Expenses 14,146,828 14,217,797 10,821,204 10,298,972 522,232 Materials and Services 9,492,426 10,346,704 6,150,566 6,190,133 567,923 Depreciation and amortisation 8,968,321 9,401,233 319,692 319,068 624 Bad and Doubful Debts - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | | • • • • | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants - Recurrent Operating Only) 66,662,586 4,698,974 3,557,893 3,528,560 (29,333 Grants - Non-Recurrent (Operating Only) 275,770 376,160 299,932 300,737 8,952 Reimbursements 349,525 371,754 168,651 174,883 6,232 Other revenue 918,688 1,033,026 689,491 680,559 (8,932) Total Revenue 30,662,784 29,372,040 26,922,191 26,847,766 (74,425) Expenses 14,146,828 14,217,797 10,821,204 10,298,972 522,232 Materials and Services 9,492,426 10,346,704 6,758,056 6,190,133 567,923 Depreciation and amortisation 8,968,321 9,401,233 319,692 319,068 624 Bad and Doubtful Debts - <td< td=""><td></td><td>(33,206)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | (33,206) | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants - Non-Recurrent (Operating Only) 275,770 376,160 299,932 300,737 8055 Contributions - Cash (Operating Only) 5,075 5,075 4,775 13,727 8,952 Reinbursments 349,525 371,754 166,651 174,883 6,232 Other revenue 918,688 1,033,026 689,491 680,559 (8,932 Contributions - Cash (Operating Only) 30,662,784 29,372,040 26,922,191 26,847,766 (74,425) Total Revenue 30,662,784 29,372,040 26,922,191 26,847,766 (74,425) Expenses 30,662,784 14,217,797 10,821,024 10,298,972 522,223 Materials and Services 9,492,426 10,346,704 6,758,056 6,190,133 567,923 Depreciation and amortisation 8,968,321 9,401,233 319,692 319,086 624 Bad and Doubtiful Debts - - - - - - Total Expenses 33,009,628 34,346,689 18,126,963 17,034,554 1, | | (29,333) | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions - Cash (Operating Only) 5,075 5,075 5,075 14,775 13,727 8,952 Reimbursements 349,525 371,754 168,651 174,883 6,232 Other revenue 918,688 174,884 6,83,92 6,89,91 680,559 (8,932) Controvenue 918,688 14,91 26,922,191 26,847,766 (74,425) Total Revenue 30,662,784 29,372,040 26,922,191 26,847,766 (74,425) Expenses 30,662,784 29,372,040 10,821,204 10,298,972 522,232 Materials and Services 9,492,426 10,346,704 6,758,056 6,190,133 567,923 Depreciation and amortisation 8,968,21 9,401,233 319,692 319,668 624 Bad and Doubtful Debts - - - - - - Total Expense 294,765 301,997 199,172 197,538 1,634 Finance Costs (Interest) 107,288 34,346,689 18,126,963 17,034,554 1,092,4 | | 805 | | | | | | | | | |
| Reimbursements 3349,525 371,754 168,651 174,883 6,232 Other revenue 918,688 1,033,026 689,491 680,559 (8,932) International and another sector | 52 187% | 8,952 | | | | | | | | | |
| Index Index <th< td=""><td>32 4%</td><td>6,232</td><td>174,883</td><td>168,651</td><td>371,754</td><td>349,525</td><td>Reimbursements</td></th<> | 32 4% | 6,232 | 174,883 | 168,651 | 371,754 | 349,525 | Reimbursements | | | | |
| Expenses Interfact (All of the period) Interfact (All of the period) <thinterfact (all="" of="" pe<="" td="" the=""><td>32) -1%</td><td>(8,932)</td><td>680,559</td><td>689,491</td><td>1,033,026</td><td>918,688</td><td>Other revenue</td></thinterfact> | 32) -1% | (8,932) | 680,559 | 689,491 | 1,033,026 | 918,688 | Other revenue | | | | |
| Employee Benefits 14,146,828 14,217,797 10,821,204 10,298,972 522,232 Materials and Services 9,492,426 10,346,704 6,758,056 6,190,133 567,923 Depreciation and amortisation 8,968,321 9,401,233 319,692 319,068 6/24 Bad and Doubtful Debts - - - - - - Other Expense 294,765 301,997 199,172 197,538 1,634 Finance Costs (Interest) 107,288 78,958 28,839 28,843 (4 Total Expenses 33,009,628 34,346,689 18,126,963 17,034,554 1,092,409 Underlying Surplus (deficit) for the period (2,346,844) (4,974,649) 8,795,228 9,813,212 1,017,984 Reconciliation to Income Statement - - - - - - Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets 636,000 309,990 56,258 27,445 (28,813 Less Carrying value of assets sold (885,110) (651,046) (203,258) (1 | 25) 0% | (74,425) | 26,847,766 | 26,922,191 | 29,372,040 | 30,662,784 | Total Revenue | | | | |
| Materials and Services 9,492,426 10,346,704 6,758,056 6,190,133 567,923 Depreciation and amortisation 8,968,321 9,401,233 319,692 319,068 624 Bad and Doubtful Debts - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Expenses</td> | | | | | | | Expenses | | | | |
| Materials and Services 9,492,426 10,346,704 6,758,056 6,190,133 567,923 Depreciation and amortisation 8,968,321 9,401,233 319,692 319,068 624 Bad and Doubtful Debts - </td <td>32 5%</td> <td>522 232</td> <td>10 298 972</td> <td>10 821 204</td> <td>14 217 797</td> <td>14 146 828</td> <td>Employee Benefits</td> | 32 5% | 522 232 | 10 298 972 | 10 821 204 | 14 217 797 | 14 146 828 | Employee Benefits | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortisation 8,968,321 9,401,233 319,692 319,068 624 Bad and Doubful Debts - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bad and Doubtful Debts - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other Expense 294,765 301,997 199,172 197,538 1,634 Finance Costs (Interest) 107,288 78,958 28,839 28,843 (4 Interval 78,958 28,839 28,843 (4 Interval I | | | | | | - | | | | | |
| Finance Costs (Interest) 107,288 78,958 28,839 28,843 (4 Image: Costs (Interest) Image: Costs (In | 34 1% | 1.634 | 197,538 | 199,172 | 301,997 | 294,765 | | | | | |
| Underlying Surplus (deficit) for the period (2,346,844) (4,974,649) 8,795,228 9,813,212 1,017,984 Reconciliation to Income Statement (2,346,844) (4,974,649) 8,795,228 9,813,212 1,017,984 Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets 636,000 309,990 56,258 27,445 (28,813) Less Carrying value of assets sold (885,110) (651,046) (203,258) (149,722) 53,536 Capital Grants 143,000 791,775 213,096 210,192 (2,904) Grants - Recurrent Capital 1,604,747 1,604,747 1,239,848 - Capital Contributions 30,950 615,438 501,335 511,085 9,750 Contributions - Non Cash 194,056 204,056 10,000 10,000 - Net Movement in Asset Revaluation Reserve - - - - | | (4) | | | | | | | | | |
| Reconciliation to Income Statement Image: Control of the second statement Image: Control of the second statement Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets 636,000 309,990 56,258 27,445 (28,813) Less Carrying value of assets sold (885,110) (651,046) (203,258) (149,722) 53,536 Capital Grants 143,000 791,775 213,096 210,192 (2,904) Grants - Recurrent Capital 1,604,747 1,604,747 1,239,848 - Capital Contributions 30,950 615,438 501,335 511,085 9,750 Contributions - Non Cash 194,056 204,056 10,000 10,000 - Net Movement in Asset Revaluation Reserve - - - - |)9 6% | 1,092,409 | 17,034,554 | 18,126,963 | 34,346,689 | 33,009,628 | Total Expenses | | | | |
| Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets 636,000 309,990 56,258 27,445 (28,813) Less Carrying value of assets sold (885,110) (651,046) (203,258) (149,722) 53,536 Capital Grants 143,000 791,775 213,096 210,192 (2,904) Grants - Recurrent Capital 1,604,747 1,604,747 1,239,848 1,239,848 - Capital Contributions 30,950 615,438 501,335 511,085 9,750 Contributions - Non Cash 194,056 204,056 10,000 10,000 - Net Movement in Asset Revaluation Reserve | 34 -6% | 1,017,984 | 9,813,212 | 8,795,228 | (4,974,649) | (2,346,844) | Underlying Surplus (deficit) for the period | | | | |
| Less Carrying value of assets sold (885,110) (651,046) (203,258) (149,722) 53,536 Capital Grants 143,000 791,775 213,096 210,192 (2,904 Grants - Recurrent Capital 1,604,747 1,604,747 1,239,848 1,239,848 - Capital Contributions 30,950 615,438 501,335 511,085 9,750 Contributions - Non Cash 194,056 204,056 10,000 10,000 - Net Movement in Asset Revaluation Reserve - - - - - | | | | | | | Reconciliation to Income Statement | | | | |
| Less Carrying value of assets sold (885,110) (651,046) (203,258) (149,722) 53,536 Capital Grants 143,000 791,775 213,096 210,192 (2,904 Grants - Recurrent Capital 1,604,747 1,604,747 1,239,848 1,239,848 - Capital Contributions 30,950 615,438 501,335 511,085 9,750 Contributions - Non Cash 194,056 204,056 10,000 10,000 - Net Movement in Asset Revaluation Reserve - - - - - | 13) -51% | (28,813) | 27.445 | 56.258 | 309.990 | 636.000 | Proceeds from Sale of Fixed Assets | | | | |
| Capital Grants 143,000 791,775 213,096 210,192 (2,904 Grants - Recurrent Capital 1,604,747 1,604,747 1,239,848 1,239,848 - Capital Contributions 30,950 615,438 501,335 511,085 9,750 Contributions - Non Cash 194,056 204,056 10,000 10,000 - Contributed Assets | | 53,536 | | | | | | | | | |
| Grants - Recurrent Capital 1,604,747 1,604,747 1,239,848 1,239,848 - Capital Contributions 30,950 615,438 501,335 511,085 9,750 Contributions - Non Cash 194,056 204,056 10,000 10,000 - Contributed Assets - - - - - Net Movement in Asset Revaluation Reserve - - - - | | (2,904) | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Contributions 30,950 615,438 501,335 511,085 9,750 Contributions - Non Cash 194,056 204,056 10,000 10,000 - Contributed Assets - - - - Net Movement in Asset Revaluation Reserve - - - | 0% | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributions - Non Cash 194,056 204,056 10,000 10,000 - Contributed Assets - - - - Net Movement in Asset Revaluation Reserve - - - | | 9,750 | | | | | | | | | |
| Contributed Assets - Net Movement in Asset Revaluation Reserve - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net Movement in Asset Revaluation Reserve - | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | - | - | - | 87,000 | | | | | |
| Operating Result as per Income Statement (536,201) (2,099,689) 10,612,507 11,662,058 1,049,551 | 51 10% | 1,049,551 | 11,662,058 | 10,612,507 | (2,099,689) | (536,201) | Operating Result as per Income Statement | | | | |

| | | Statement B | | | |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|-------------|-------------------|---------------------|
| | Murrii | ndindi Shire Co | ouncil | | |
| | | Balance Sheet | | | |
| | as | at 31 March 20 | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | Original Budget | Annual Revised Budget | YTD Budget | Actual | Variance (unfav) |
| | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | 31/03/18 | 31/03/18 | |
| · · | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Assets | | | | | |
| Current assets | | 27 271 114 | 21 002 2/0 | 22.271.27/ | 1 070 11/ |
| Cash and cash equivalents | 24,447,537 | 26,561,114 | 31,092,260 | 32,371,376 | 1,279,116 |
| Trade and other receivables | 2,808,136 | 2,888,136 | 6,028,763 | 6,327,332 | 298,569 |
| Other financial assets | 145.000 | 145.000 | - | - | - |
| Accrued Income | 145,000 205,000 | 145,000 | - 22,000 | | |
| Non Current Assets Held for sale | 205,000 | 205,000 217,047 | 22,000 | 21,324 217,047 | |
| Inventories | 50,000 | 50,000 | 50,000 | 45,176 | - (4,824 |
| | | | | | |
| Total current assets | 27,655,673 | 30,066,297 | 37,410,070 | 38,982,255 | 1,572,185 |
| Non current assets | | | | | |
| Intangible Assets | 3,179,693 | 3,306,258 | 3,408,758 | 3,410,909 | 2,151 |
| Property & Plant & Equipment | 301,601,242 | 307,144,630 | 310,185,593 | 309,657,157 | (528,436 |
| Receivables | 46,000 | 46,000 | 25,000 | 19,856 | (5,144 |
| Total non-current assets | 304,826,935 | 310,496,888 | 313,619,351 | 313,087,922 | (531,429 |
| Total assets | 332,482,608 | 340,563,185 | 351,029,421 | 352,070,177 | 1,040,756 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | 2,609,624 | 2,601,599 | 50,000 | 41,633 | 8,367 |
| Trust funds and deposits | 932,769 | 932,769 | 1,082,769 | 1,089,253 | (6,484 |
| Provisions - Employee Entitlements | 3,215,934 | 3,530,891 | 3,530,891 | 3,530,891 | (|
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | 401,119 | 319,840 | - | - | - |
| Total Current Liabilities | 7,159,446 | 7,385,099 | 4,663,660 | 4,661,778 | 1,882 |
| | | | | | |
| Non-Current Liabilities | | | | | |
| Provisions - Employee Entitlements | 271,383 | 221,383 | 191,383 | 184,471 | 6,912 |
| Provisions - Other | 5,020,000 | 5,738,237 | 5,738,237 | 5,738,237 | 0 |
| Interest-bearing loans and borrowings | 1,546,109 | 667,025 | 1,172,504 | 1,172,503 | 1 |
| Total Non Current Liabilities | 6,837,492 | 6,626,645 | 7,102,124 | 7,095,211 | 6,913 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | 13,996,938 | 14,011,744 | 11,765,784 | 11,756,989 | - 8,795 |
| NET ASSETS | 318,485,670 | 326,551,441 | 339,263,637 | 340,313,188 | 1,049,551 |
| Equity | | | | | |
| Accumulated Surplus | 125,457,160 | 129,395,436 | 130,012,077 | 130,012,077 | (|
| Surplus for the Year | (536,201) | | 10,612,507 | 11,662,058 | 1,049,551 |
| Asset Revaluation Reserve | 177,714,345 | 182,944,361 | 182,944,361 | 182,944,360 | 1,049,001 |
| | 177,714,040 | 102,744,301 | | | |
| Other Reserves | 15,850,366 | 16,311,333 | 15,694,692 | 15,694,692 | C |

| | | | Statement C | | |
|---|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| | | Murrir | ndindi Shire C | ouncil | |
| | | Cas | h Flow Staten | nent | |
| | | | iod ended 31 | | |
| | | Annual | | | |
| | Original Budget | Revised Budget | YTD Budget | Actual | Variance (unfav) |
| | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | 31/03/18 | 31/03/18 | |
| | Inflows/ | Inflows/ | Inflows/ | Inflows/ | Variance |
| Cash Flow From Operating Activities | (Outflows) \$ | (Outflows) \$ | (Outflows) \$ | (Outflows) \$ | (unfav) \$ |
| | | 10 000 011 | | | (0.15.10 |
| Rates & Charges Jser charges, fines and contributions | 19,798,225 3,294,172 | 19,908,341 4,346,082 | 16,049,474 3,604,267 | 15,804,279 3,516,817 | (245,19) (87,45) |
| Grants | 8,486,103 | 7,316,513 | 5,555,626 | 5,530,433 | (25,19) |
| nterest | 597,316 | 716,521 | 595,933 | 592,763 | (3,17 |
| Net GST Refund/Payment | - | -, | - | - | - |
| Payments to suppliers | (10,044,191) | (9,315,412) | (7,483,547) | (6,916,858) | 566,689 |
| Payments to employees | (14,023,450) | (13,918,247) | (11,049,046) | | 515,32 |
| Net cash flow provided by operating activities | 8,108,175 | 9,053,799 | 7,272,707 | 7,993,709 | 721,001 |
| Cash flow from investing activities | | | | | |
| Payment for property, plant and equipment,infrastructure & Intangible assets | (7,433,775) | (10,291,339) | (4,099,529) | (3,519,083) | 580,44 |
| Payments for investments | | | | | |
| Proceeds from sale of property, plant and equipment, infrastructure | 636,000 | 309,990 | 56,258 | 27,445 | (28,81 |
| Net cash used in investing activities | (6,797,775) | (9,981,349) | (4,043,271) | (3,491,639) | 551,632 |
| Cash flows from financing activities | | | | | |
| Trust funds and deposits | 324,000 | (62,293) | 87,707 | 94,194 | 6,48 |
| Finance costs | (108,873) | (83,554) | (45,034) | (45,038) | (|
| Proceeds from interest bearing loans and borrowings | 500,000 | - | - | - | - |
| Repayment of interest bearing loans and borrowings | (407,283) | (367,646) | (182,007) | (182,007) | (|
| Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities | 307,844 | (513,493) | (139,334) | (132,852) | 6,48 |
| Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents | 1,618,244 | (1,441,044) | 3,090,102 | 4,369,218 | 1,279,11 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year | 22,829,293 | 28,002,157 | 28,002,157 | 28,002,157 | - |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the end of the financial year | 24,447,537 | 26,561,114 | 31,092,260 | 32,371,376 | - 1,279,11 |
| Reconciliation of result from ordinary activities with net cash fro | moperations | | | | |
| Surplus for the financial year | (536,201) | (2,099,689) | 10,612,507 | 11,662,058 | 1,049,55 |
| | | | | | - |
| Depreciation and amortisation Bad and Doubtful debts | 8,968,321 | 9,401,233 | 319,692 | 319,068 | (62 |
| Contributions Non Monetary Assets | (194,056) | (204,056) | (10,000) | (10,000) | - |
| inancing Costs (Cash Portion) | 108,873 | 83,554 | 45,034 | 45,038 | |
| Profit)/loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment, infrastructure | 249,110 | 341,056 | 147,000 | 122,278 | (24,72 |
| Change in assets and liabilities | (242.445) | (140 455) | (2.24.2.002) | (2 555 510) | - |
| Increase)/decrease trade and other receivables | (342,665) | (142,455) | (3,262,082) | | (293,42 |
| (Increase)/decrease in inventories (Increase)/decrease in other current assets | - (80,000) | (4,287) 42,078 | (4,287) 370,078 | 535 370,754 | 4,82 |
| Increase/(decrease) in provisions | (136,622) | 358,731 | 328,731 | 370,754 | 67 (6,91 |
| ncrease/(decrease) in trade and other payables | 71,415 | 1,277,634 | (1,273,965) | | (8,36 |
| | | | | | |
| Net cash provided by operating activities | 8,108,175 | 9,053,799 | 7,272,707 | 7,993,708 | 721,00 |

| For Budget 017/18 \$ 30,000 2,079,635 952,000 2,726,000 885,000 230,500 230,500 230,500 230,500 230,500 98,840 - 205,000 98,840 - | Statemen r the perio Revised Budget 2017/18 \$ 30,000 2,589,241 1,814,966 3,020,584 1,135,763 317,317 375,271 551,142 352,909 104,146 | dindi Shire (nt of Capita od ended 31 ytD Budget 31/03/18 \$ - - - 503,040 917,305 1,361,483 755,000 134,317 84,052 63,407 213,554 67,371 - | I Works | 8 Budget / Actua Variance (unfav) \$ - - (3,587 550,757 7,655 354 42 (41 ((0 15,695 9,566 |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Driginal Budget 017/18 \$ 30,000 2,079,635 952,000 2,726,000 885,000 230,500 230,500 226,800 - 205,000 98,840 - | Revised Budget 2017/18 \$ 30,000 2,589,241 1,814,966 3,020,584 1,135,763 317,317 375,271 551,142 352,909 104,146 - | YTD Budget 31/03/18 \$ 503,040 917,305 1,361,483 755,000 134,317 84,052 63,407 213,554 67,371 | March 201 | Budget / Actua Variance (unfav) \$ - - - (3,587 550,757 7,655 354 42 (41 ((15,699 9,566 |
| Driginal Budget 017/18 \$ 30,000 2,079,635 952,000 2,726,000 885,000 230,500 230,500 226,800 - 205,000 98,840 - | Revised Budget 2017/18 \$ 30,000 2,589,241 1,814,966 3,020,584 1,135,763 317,317 375,271 551,142 352,909 104,146 - | YTD Budget 31/03/18 \$ 503,040 917,305 1,361,483 755,000 134,317 84,052 63,407 213,554 67,371 | March 201 | Budget / Actua Variance (unfav) \$ - - - (3,58 550,755 7,655 354 42 (41 ((15,699 9,566 |
| Driginal Budget 017/18 \$ 30,000 2,079,635 952,000 2,726,000 885,000 230,500 230,500 226,800 - 205,000 98,840 - | Revised Budget 2017/18 \$ 30,000 2,589,241 1,814,966 3,020,584 1,135,763 317,317 375,271 551,142 352,909 104,146 | YTD Budget 31/03/18 \$ - - - 503,040 917,305 1,361,483 755,000 134,317 84,052 63,407 213,554 67,371 | Actuals 31/03/18 \$ - - 506,627 366,548 1,353,828 754,646 134,275 84,093 63,407 197,855 | Budget/ Actua Variance (unfav) \$ - - (3,58 550,75 7,65 354 42 (4' (4' (15,69' 9,56 |
| Budget 017/18 \$ 30,000 2,079,635 952,000 2,726,000 885,000 230,500 226,800 - 205,000 98,840 - | Budget 2017/18 \$ 30,000 2,589,241 1,814,966 3,020,584 1,135,763 317,317 375,271 551,142 352,909 104,146 - | 31/03/18 \$ - - 503,040 917,305 1,361,483 755,000 134,317 84,052 63,407 213,554 67,371 | 31/03/18 \$ 506,627 366,548 1,353,828 754,646 134,275 84,093 63,407 197,855 | Variance (unfav) \$ |
| \$ 30,000 2,079,635 952,000 2,726,000 885,000 230,500 226,800 - 205,000 98,840 - | 2017/18 \$ 30,000 2,589,241 1,814,966 3,020,584 1,135,763 317,317 375,271 551,142 352,909 104,146 - | 31/03/18 \$ - - 503,040 917,305 1,361,483 755,000 134,317 84,052 63,407 213,554 67,371 | \$ - - 506,627 366,548 1,353,828 754,646 134,275 84,093 63,407 197,855 | - (3,58 550,75 7,65 354 42 (4 (4 (15,69 9,56 |
| \$ 30,000 2,079,635 952,000 2,726,000 885,000 230,500 226,800 - 205,000 98,840 - | \$ 30,000 2,589,241 1,814,966 3,020,584 1,135,763 317,317 375,271 551,142 352,909 104,146 - | \$ - - 503,040 917,305 1,361,483 755,000 134,317 84,052 63,407 213,554 67,371 | \$ - - 506,627 366,548 1,353,828 754,646 134,275 84,093 63,407 197,855 | - (3,58 550,75 7,65 35 4 (4 (4 (15,69 9,56 |
| 2,079,635 952,000 2,726,000 885,000 230,500 226,800 - 205,000 98,840 - | 2,589,241 1,814,966 3,020,584 1,135,763 317,317 375,271 551,142 352,909 104,146 | - 503,040 917,305 1,361,483 755,000 134,317 84,052 63,407 213,554 67,371 | 506,627 366,548 1,353,828 754,646 134,275 84,093 63,407 197,855 | (3,58 550,75 7,65 35 4 (4 (1 5,69 9,56 |
| 2,079,635 952,000 2,726,000 885,000 230,500 226,800 - 205,000 98,840 - | 2,589,241 1,814,966 3,020,584 1,135,763 317,317 375,271 551,142 352,909 104,146 | - 503,040 917,305 1,361,483 755,000 134,317 84,052 63,407 213,554 67,371 | 506,627 366,548 1,353,828 754,646 134,275 84,093 63,407 197,855 | (3,58 550,75 7,65 35 4 (4 (1 5,69 9,56 |
| 952,000 2,726,000 885,000 230,500 226,800 - 205,000 98,840 - | 1,814,966 3,020,584 1,135,763 317,317 375,271 551,142 352,909 104,146 - | 503,040 917,305 1,361,483 755,000 134,317 84,052 63,407 213,554 67,371 | 506,627 366,548 1,353,828 754,646 134,275 84,093 63,407 197,855 | (3,58) 550,75 7,65 35 42 (4) (10 15,69 9,56 |
| 952,000 2,726,000 885,000 230,500 226,800 - 205,000 98,840 - | 1,814,966 3,020,584 1,135,763 317,317 375,271 551,142 352,909 104,146 - | 917,305 1,361,483 755,000 134,317 84,052 63,407 213,554 67,371 | 366,548 1,353,828 754,646 134,275 84,093 63,407 197,855 | 550,75 7,65 35 4 (4 (4 (15,69 9,56 |
| 2,726,000 885,000 230,500 226,800 - 205,000 98,840 - | 3,020,584 1,135,763 317,317 375,271 551,142 352,909 104,146 - | 1,361,483 755,000 134,317 84,052 63,407 213,554 67,371 | 1,353,828 754,646 134,275 84,093 63,407 197,855 | 7,65 35 4 (4 (15,69 9,56 |
| 885,000 230,500 226,800 - 205,000 98,840 - | 1,135,763 317,317 375,271 551,142 352,909 104,146 - | 755,000 134,317 84,052 63,407 213,554 67,371 | 754,646 134,275 84,093 63,407 197,855 | 35 4 (4 (15,69 9,56 |
| 230,500 226,800 - 205,000 98,840 - | 317,317 375,271 551,142 352,909 104,146 | 134,317 84,052 63,407 213,554 67,371 | 134,275 84,093 63,407 197,855 | 4 (4 (15,69 9,56 |
| 226,800 - 205,000 98,840 - | 375,271 551,142 352,909 104,146 - | 84,052 63,407 213,554 67,371 | 84,093 63,407 197,855 | (4 (15,69 9,56 |
| - 205,000 98,840 - | 551,142 352,909 104,146 - | 63,407 213,554 67,371 | 63,407 197,855 | (15,69 9,56 |
| 205,000 98,840 - | 352,909 104,146 - | 213,554 67,371 | 197,855 | 15,69 9,56 |
| 98,840 | 104,146 | 67,371 | | 9,56 |
| - | - | | 57,805 | |
| | | - | | - |
| 7,433,775 | | | | |
| | 10,291,339 | 4,099,529 | 3,519,083 | 580,440 |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Driginal | Revised | | | |
| 0 | 0 | 3 | | Variance |
| | | | | |
| | | | | \$ |
| 7,433,775 | 10,291,339 | 4,099,529 | 3,519,083 | 580,44 |
| | | - | | - |
| (0.70/ 50.) | (0.004.5) | - | - | (|
| | | | • • • | 1,52 |
| (885,110) | | | | (53,53 |
| | 204,056 | 10,000 | 10,000 | - |
| | | | | |
| 2,157,841) | | 2 002 771 | 2 275 225 | 528,43 |
| | Budget 017/18 \$ 7,433,775 (8,706,506) (885,110) | Budget Budget 017/18 2017/18 \$ \$ 7,433,775 10,291,339 (8,706,506) (8,981,541) (885,110) (651,046) 204,056 | Budget Budget YTD Budget 017/18 2017/18 31/03/18 \$ \$ \$ 7,433,775 10,291,339 4,099,529 | Budget Budget YTD Budget YTD Actual 017/18 2017/18 31/03/18 31/03/18 \$ \$ \$ \$ 7,433,775 10,291,339 4,099,529 3,519,083 7,433,775 10,291,339 4,099,529 3,519,083 6 6 6 6 (8,706,506) (8,981,541) (2,500) (4,026) (885,110) (651,046) (203,258) (149,722) 204,056 10,000 10,000 10,000 |

| otal Available Cash | 24,447,557 | 26,561,114 | 31,092,200 | 32,371,370 | 1,279,116 |
|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| | 24,447,537 | 26 561 114 | 31,092,260 | 32,371,376 | 1 070 11/ |
| iotal Required Cash | (17,436,619) | (19,389,125) | (17,389,684) | (17,389,872) | - (188 |
| arry forw ard - capital projects - less grant funding & reserves | - | (1,109,912) | - | - | |
| arry forw ard - operating projects - grant funded | · · | (302,888) | - | - | |
| ires Service Property Levy | (140,154) | (140,154) | (100,154) | (98,649) | 1,505 |
| uarry Security ANZ | (19,500) | (19,500) | (19,500) | (19,500) | |
| 70060 General Trust Accounts | (12,115) | (12,115) | (12,115) | (11,146) | |
| 70040 Provision for Employee Entitlement LSL (progression to 25% over 4 years) | (519,174) | (570,210) | (570,210) | (570,210) | |
| 0041 Provision for Employee Entitlement - A/L 25% | (284,809) | (312,513) | (312,513) | (312,513) | |
| 70000 Deposits | (610,500) | (610,500) | (680,500) | (683,163) | |
| ther Cash Requirements | / | / | / | / | |
| otal Cash backed reserves | (15,850,366) | (16,311,333) | (15,694,692) | (15,694,692) | (|
| | | | | | |
| 70440 Yea Caravan Park Reserve | (100,410) | (89,285) | (149,784) | (149,784) | |
| 70430 Alexandra Saleyards Reserve | (8,000) | - | - | - | - |
| 70420 Fea Saleyards Reserve | (-10,010) | (00,-100) | | | - |
| 70420 Yea Saleyards Reserve | (40,015) | (35,436) | - | - | - |
| 7030 Road Maintenance Reserve | (16,044) | (16,044) | (16,044) | (16,044) | |
| 70355 Alexandra Community Leisure Centr | (13,106) | - | (20,802) | (20,802) | |
| 70345 Shaw Avenue Redevelopment Reserve | (43,752) | (43,752) | (43,752) | (43,752) | |
| 70336 - Marysville Community Fund | (63,531) | (63,531) | (63,531) | (63,531) | |
| 70325 Garbage Reserve | (6,997,062) | (7,239,083) | (6,197,679) | (6,197,679) | |
| 70318 - Infra. Unexpended Capital Works | (1,073,692) | (789,979) | (1,073,692) | (1,073,692) | |
| 70316 - Infra. Balance MAP's Funding | (434,022) | (478,378) | (516,378) | (516,378) | |
| 70315 - Defined Benefits Superannuation | (900,000) | (1,050,000) | (1,050,000) | (1,050,000) | |
| 70314 - Infra. Maint. Gifted & Novated Assets - \$920K | (920,000) | (920,000) | (920,000) | (920,000) | |
| 70313 - Infra. Maint. New & Expanded Assets (bal. \$1.2m) | (3,721,268) | (4,052,881) | (4,122,936) | (4,122,936) | |
| 70312 - Infrastructure Maintenance Reserve 2% Rates | (1,040,130) | (1,040,130) | (1,016,760) | (1,016,760) | |
| 70305 Infrastructure Contributions - Parking | (41,080) | (41,080) | (41,080) | (41,080) | |
| 70300 Public Open Space Reserve | (438,254) | (451,754) | (462,254) | (462,254) | (|
| ccount | | | | | |
| Reserves | 5 | \$ | \$ | \$ | |
| Non discretionary Cash Requirements to be held: | | | | | |
| | 2017/18 | 2017/18 | 31/03/18 | 31/03/18 | |
| | Budget | Dudget | | , lotadi | |
| Required Cash at year End | Original Budget | Annual Revised Budget | YTD Budget | Actual | Budget/Actua Variance |
| Cash Flow Statement Reconciliation - Non discretion | onary Cash Req | uirements | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | as a | t 31 March 20 | 018 | | |
| Recor | nciliation of Nor | | | erves | |
| _ | | | | | |
| | Murrin | dindi Shire Co | ouncil | | |
| | | Statement E | | | |



MURRINDINDI SHIRE COUNCIL BUDGET REPORT 2018/19





This Budget Report has been prepared with reference to Local Government Victoria 'Model Budget 2018/2019' a best practice guide for reporting local government budgets in Victoria.

DRAFT - 20 April 2018

| С | ontents | Page |
|----|---|------|
| Ma | ayor's and CEO's Introduction | 3 |
| Bu | Idget Reports | |
| 1. | Link to the Council Plan | 5 |
| 2. | Services and service performance indicators | 7 |
| 3. | Financial statements | 20 |
| 4. | Notes to the financial statements | 27 |
| 5. | Financial Performance Indicators | 43 |
| Ар | pendix | |
| Α. | Fees & Charges Schedule | 44 |

The model budget, including financial statements, has been prepared in accordance with the requirements of the *Local Government Act 1989* and the Local Government (Planning and Reporting) Regulations 2014.

Mayor and CEO's Introduction

We are pleased to submit the proposed budget for 2018/19 for comment by the community.

In creating this budget, we are continuing our commitments in the Council Plan 2017-2021. The purpose of the Council Plan is to set out the strategies and actions necessary for Council to deliver its vision. Specifically, this budget will help us to deliver on the commitment made in that Plan to deliver on four key themes - Our People, Our Place, Our Prosperity and Our Promise.

The 'Have Your Say' community engagement process provided input from our communities in creating the Council Plan. In addition to guiding the focus in our Council Plan, that input also dictates priorities in the 2018/19 budget.

We know the community is keen to see Council services maintained at current levels, while also ensuring rates are kept as low as possible.

We know the community wants us to work continuously to improve the efficiency of the services we deliver.

We also know that the community wants Council to ensure it puts in place a financially responsible and sustainable budget.

To help achieve this in the 2018/19 financial year, Council's budget is based on the following principles. Council commits:

• to increase average rates by no more than 2.15%. This is below the average rate increase allowable under the State Government's Fair Go Rates System (which is 2.25% for the 2018/19 financial year).

to deliver a balanced budget – i.e., a budget where forecast revenue matches forecast expenditure.

• to take on no new debt – this will reduce existing debt levels to under \$700,000 by 30 June 2019. This represents the lowest level of absolute debt Council has held in more than a decade.

• to not reduce service levels and to improve service levels in some areas where they will have a great impact on the community – e.g. Customer Services and Community Safety (formerly known as local laws)

One of the major projects to be delivered through this Budget is Council's 'Customer First' Project. Under the 'Our Promise' theme in the Council Plan, Council committed to ensuring its services were as easy as possible for the community to access.

In order to make this a reality, the 'Customer First' Project will ensure Council's systems, processes and structure are aligned appropriately to deliver great customer service. Council will be working to resolve the vast majority of customer requests at the first point of contact. Council is funding two new positions to assist with that goal. This will ensure the best possible experience for customers accessing Council's services.

We have allocated more than \$7.8 million to fund capital works projects across the Shire in 2018/19. This figure includes \$1.59 million of works which are to be carried forward from the 2017/18 year. We are working to ensure an equitable spread of works across the Shire. Some of the major proposed capital works are listed below:

Yea High Street irrigation upgrade - \$103,000

- · Yea Recreation Reserve change room renewal and upgrade \$65,000
- Kinglake Range Neighbourhood House renewal \$45,000
- Kinglake Community Centre renewal and upgrade \$60,000
- Toolangi CJ Dennis Memorial Hall renewal \$40,000
- Strath Creek Playground shade structure \$47,000
- Bollygum Park toilets renewal \$30,000
- Yarck public toilets renewal \$59,000
- Flagpole installations at all Council offices \$27,000
- Library bookstock renewal \$100,000
- Roads and bridges renewal & upgrade program \$3.43 million

In our Council Plan, we also committed to ensuring we increase our efforts to build tourism and events within our Shire. To this end, we have again allocated \$280,000 to fund our 'Business and Tourism Innovation Grants' Program. These grants will help businesses to prosper, and provide opportunities for growth and expansion. The grants will also support staging of events within our Shire which help encourage people to visit us and to showcase all the Shire has to offer. We are have also appointed a new Tourism and Events Coordinator and this will deliver a new focus on developing and communicating better the full range of events and attractions on offer in the Shire.

Council is also developing a new approach to how we work with communities – and to assist communities to work with one another. We have received generous support from IAG toward this project and, together, we will work to ensure Council takes a new and invigorated approach to engaging with the community.

We are also focussing our efforts to promote compliance and support emergency management. We are allocating funds to enable recruitment of an additional Community Safety officer and are renaming our 'Local Laws' function as 'Community Safety' to better reflect the focus and goal of this Unit. The additional officer will help strengthen a proactive compliance program, including a focus on education and awareness to support compliance and enforcement activities. This will also boost work in local laws, animal management, fire prevention and other areas – all of which helps to improve community safety.

For a number of years, Council has provided a green waste amnesty twice a year – at the start and end of the fire restriction period. As this has proved very popular with the community, we have decided to make green waste free to drop off at any of Council's Resource Recovery Centres (RRC) from 1 July 2018. We will also look for ways to assist those members of our community who might find it difficult to take green waste to an RRC – including by working together with community and service groups to support this.

Like other small rural councils, Murrindindi Shire Council must manage competing pressures on finite resources. These additional budget features have been made possible through the delivery of greater operational efficiencies internally in our service provision. We need to ensure responsible financial management while also delivering the services the community needs and wants.

And like all councils across Australia, Murrindindi Shire Council will need to manage the local impacts of changes in the international recycling market. As our ability to export recycling waste becomes restricted, we will need to find new approaches to manage recyclable materials. Negotiations are ongoing with Council's recycling service provider which we anticipate will be finalised before the budget is adopted in June 2018. Any increase in costs associated with recycling services will need to be passed on to rate payers through an increase in the waste service charge. Local government agencies across Victoria are advocating for the Victorian Government to be part of a long term solution. The State Government needs to invest the waste levy all councils collect from ratepayers on its behalf to address this complex problem.

We are confident this budget represents both a fiscally-responsible approach to managing Council, but also one which reflects community sentiment and need and will help us make significant progress in delivering our Council Plan.



Mayor - Charlotte Bisset



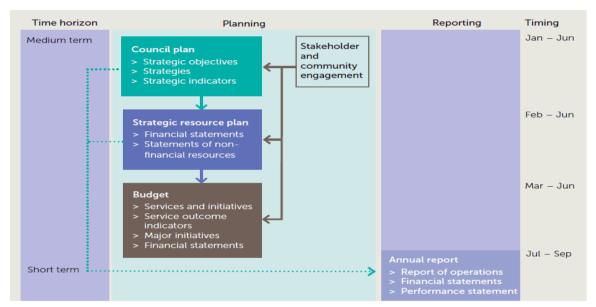
CEO - Craig Lloyd

1. Link to the Council Plan

This section describes how the Annual Budget links to the achievement of the Council Plan within an overall planning and reporting framework. This framework guides the Council in identifying community needs and aspirations over the long term (Murrindindi 2030 Vision), medium term (Council Plan) and short term (Annual Budget) and then holding itself accountable (Annual Report).

1.1 Planning and accountability framework

The Strategic Resource Plan, part of and prepared in conjunction with the Council Plan, is a rolling four-year plan that outlines the financial and non-financial resources that Council requires to achieve the strategic objectives described in the Council Plan. The Annual Budget is framed within the Strategic Resource Plan, considering the services and initiatives which contribute to achieving the strategic objectives specified in the Council Plan. The diagram below depicts the planning and accountability framework that applies to local government in Victoria.



Source: Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning

In addition to the above, Council has a long term plan which articulates a community vision, mission and values. The Council Plan is prepared with reference to Council's long term Community Plan.

The timing of each component of the planning framework is critical to the successful achievement of the planned outcomes.

1.2 Our purpose

Our vision

In 2030 Murrindindi Shire is sustainable, vibrant and resilient. We focus on growing our business opportunities. Our communities are safe and connected, enjoying a healthy and productive lifestyle within our wonderful natural environment.

Our values

Collaboration: We will operate as a cohesive team, we will work together with the community through accessible and inclusive engagement, and we will strive to build effective working relationships.

Stewardship: We will endeavour to make careful and responsible decisions, and we will strive to make decisions that do not limit the opportunities or aspirations of those who follow in the future.

Equity & Fairness: We will be fair, even-handed and impartial in our decision making and our dealings with others, we will consider the merits of each case while upholding legislated requirements and ensuring consistency and justice in our decision making, and we will strive to ensure all have access to similar opportunities and experiences.

Respect: We will respect the views, contributions, feelings, wishes and rights of others, we will actively seek to understand others experiences, ideas and perspectives, we will embrace and appreciate diversity or origin, viewpoint, experience and lifestyle, and we will recognise the achievements of others.

Accountability & Honesty: We will make our decisions openly and publicly whenever possible, we will take responsibility for our actions and decisions, we will honour our commitments, we will act with integrity and honesty in all our dealings, and we will openly report our performance and acknowledge our mistakes.

1.3 Strategic objectives

We have committed to delivering on four key strategic objectives which will drive the work we do, and the services we deliver over the next four years, in partnership with our community.

We believe these objectives reflect the values, priorities and aspirations of the Murrindindi community as expressed in our 'Have Your Say' community engagement.

They address the things about the Murrindindi Shire that our community says are important to support opportunity, quality of life, wellbeing and the liveability of our towns and places.

| Strategic Objective | Description |
|---------------------|---|
| 1. Our People | Together we will celebrate and encourage diverse, caring and connected communities. |
| 2. Our Place | We will maintain and enhance places to be attractive and liveable, in balance with our natural environment. |
| 3. Our Prosperity | In partnership with the community we will promote an environment in which business and community can thrive. |
| 4. Our Promise | We will all work in collaboration with our communities to deliver the best possible outcomes in all that we do. |

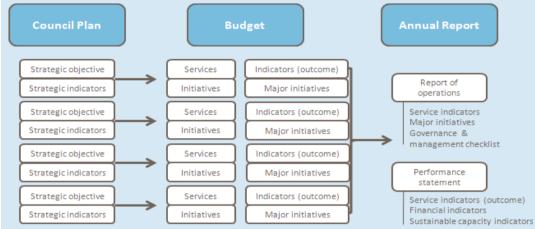
Council delivers activities and initiatives under 34 major service categories. Each contributes to the achievement of one of these strategic objectives as set out in our Council Plan for the 2017-2021 years.

2. Services and service performance indicators

This section provides a description of the services and initiatives to be funded in the Budget for the 2018/19 year and how these will contribute to achieving the strategic objectives outlined in the Council Plan. It also describes several initiatives and service performance outcome indicators for key areas of Council's operations.

Council is required by legislation to identify major initiatives, initiatives and service performance outcome indicators in the Budget and report against them in their Annual Report to support transparency and accountability. These indicators correlate to the annually audited indicators that are declared on the "Know Your Council" website that provides a comparison to all municipalities in Victoria, as well as to averages across the State and to averages for small rural Shire.

The relationship between these accountability requirements in the Council Plan, the Budget and the Annual Report is shown below:



Source: Department of Environment, Land, Water and Planning

2.1 Strategic Objective 1: OUR PEOPLE

Together we will celebrate and encourage diverse, caring and connected communities.

| Services | | | | | |
|-------------------|--|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Service area | Description of services provided | | 2016/17 Actual \$'000 | 2017/18 Forecast \$'000 | 2018/19 Budget \$'000 |
| Aged & Disability | | | 2,217 | 2,508 | 2,395 |
| Services | services for the aged and people with | Rev | 1,847 | 2,095 | 2,099 |
| | disabilities including delivered and | NET COST | 370 | 413 | 296 |
| | group meals, domestic support, personal care, social activities and outings, home maintenance and senior citizens clubs. | | | | |
| | A reduction of approximately \$100k in forecast expenditure for 2018/19 predominantly reflects efficiency savings in labour costs and small changes in service demand. | | | | |
| Children & | This service area provides family | Exp | 1,362 | 1,415 | 1,458 |
| Family Services | orientated support services including | Rev | 1,023 | 1,320 | 1,252 |
| | maternal and child health, home based childcare and youth support. | NET COST | 339 | 95 | 206 |
| | The net cost is forecast to increase slightly in 2018/19 due predomnantly to changes in funding arrangements by the State Government for the delivery of this service. | | | | |
| Library Services | This service area provides libraries in | Exp | 470 | 549 | 503 |
| | Alexandra, Yea and Kinglake and | Rev | 168 | 224 | 173 |
| | the mobile library to the Shire's more | NET COST | 302 | 325 | 330 |
| | remote communities The service caters for cultural, recreational and educational needs of residents and provides a focal point for the community to meet, relax and enjoy the facilities and services offered. | | | | |
| | The mobile library service will be expanded in 2018/19 with delivery of Council's customer services from the mobile van, and inclusion of new service visits to Toolangi, Glenburn and Highlands in addition to the existing visits to Eildon, Marysville, Buxton, Strath Creek and Flowerdale. | | | | |

| Service area | Description of services provided | | 2016/17 Actual \$'000 | 2017/18 Forecast \$'000 | 2018/19 Budget \$'000 |
|---------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Community Service | This includes the cost of | Exp Rev | 272 165 | 299 0 | 411 |
| Service Administration | management and general administration across all of Council's community services. External non- recurrent grant revenue received in 2016/17 is forecast to be expended in 2018/19 to deliver the Building Community Resilience project, resulting in an increase in expenditure for the year. | Rev NET COST | <u>165</u> 107 | 0 299 | 0 411 |
| Emergency | This is funding of Council's statutory | Ехр | 293 | 279 | 301 |
| Services | emergency services obligations, including the provisions of the annual | Rev | 60 233 | <u>66</u> 213 | <u>67</u> 234 |
| | roadside slashing program. No material changes are forecast in the delivery of this service in 2018/19. | | | | |
| Recreation, | This service area provides strategic | Exp | 633 | 715 | 610 |
| Aquatic and | | Rev | 260 | 115 | 167 |
| Youth Services | | <u>NET COST</u> | 373 | 600 | 443 |

Major Initiatives

- 1) Encourage activities and events that celebrate our vibrant, diverse and creative people and communities.
- 2) Work with our community and groups to connect, collaborate and plan for our future.

Other Initiatives

- 3) Work with our partner agencies to ensure people can access the health and community services.
- 4) Create a positive environment that supports our young people to grow, participate and be happy.
- 5) Promote opportunities for people of all ages to connect with and be involved in their community.

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

| Service | Indicator | 2016/17 Actual | 2017/18 Forecast | 2018/19 Budget |
|-------------------|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Maternal and | Participation in the MCH service | | | |
| Child Health | | 98% | 98% | 98% |
| Maternal and | Participation in the MCH service by Aboriginal children | | | |
| Child Health | | 100% | 100% | 100% |
| Libraries | Participation | 40% | 40% | 45% |
| Aquatic Facilitie | s Utilisation | | | |
| | | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |

Service Performance Outcome Indicators Explanation

| Service | Indicator | Performance Measure | Computation |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| Libraries | Participation | Active library members. (Percentage of the municipal population that are active library members) | [Number of active library members / municipal population] x100 |
| Aquatic Facilities | Utilisation | Utilisation of aquatic facilities. (Number of visits to aquatic facilities per head of municipal population) | aquatic facilities / |
| Maternal and Child Health | Participation | Participation in the MCH service. (Percentage of children enrolled who participate in the MCH service) | [Number of children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of children enrolled in the MCH service] x100 |
| Maternal and Child Health | Participation by Aboriginal children | Participation in MCH service by Aboriginal children. (Percentage of Aboriginal children enrolled who participate in the MCH service) | [Number of Aboriginal children who attend the MCH service at least once (in the year) / Number of Aboriginal children enrolled in the MCH service] x100 |

2.2 Strategic Objective 2: OUR PLACE

We will maintain and enhance places to be attractive and liveable, in balance with our natural environment.

| Service area | Description of services provided | | 2016/17 Actual \$'000 | 2017/18 Forecast \$'000 | 2018/19 Budget \$'000 |
|------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Environmental | This service includes management of | Ехр | 296 | 312 | 294 |
| Management | Council's environmental impacts | Rev | 43 | 34 | 33 |
| | including sustainable resource use, energy consumption, roadside biodiversity management and pest plant and animal control. | NET COST | 253 | 278 | 261 |
| | No material changes are budgeted to occur in the delivery of this service for 2018/19. | | | | |
| Waste | nent rubbish and recycling collection, | Exp | 2,783 | 2,598 | 2,725 |
| Management | | Rev | 3,847 | 3,985 | 4,067 |
| Services | | NET REVENUE | (1,064) | (1,387) | (1,342) |
| | operations generate funds above the annual cost requirements to ensure that Council's waste reserve is able to provide for future waste management works (ie. future cell construction, rehabilitation requirements and management of | | | | |
| Building Control | | Exp | 387 | 407 | 398 |
| | community including processing of building permits, fire safety inspections, audits of swimming pool barriers and investigations of complaints and illegal works. | Rev NET COST | 378 9 | <u>366</u> 41 | 368 30 |
| | Revenue and costs for this service inlcude the shared service arrangement with Mansfield Shire Council for the provision of municipal building surveying services. | | | | |
| | No material changes are budgeted to occur in the delivery of this service for 2018/19. | | | | |

| Service area | Description of services provided | | 2016/17 Actual \$'000 | 2017/18 Forecast \$'000 | 2018/19 Budget \$'000 |
|---------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Community | This service facilitates a safer | Ехр | 345 | 341 | 409 |
| Safety | | , Rev | 155 | 143 | 172 |
| | school crossing supervision, traffic | NET COST | 190 | 198 | 237 |
| | management, domestic animal management, regulation and enforcement of local laws and community fire prevention as well as community education regarding these public safety programs. | | | | |
| | Council is budgeting to employ one additional community safety officer from 2018/19 to ensure improved public safety and compliance requirements can be appropriately met. Increased collection of compliance and enforcement revenue is also expected to be achieved through this additional resource. | | | | |
| Development | planning applications, provides | Exp | 704 | 980 | 931 |
| Approvals | | Rev | 265 | 377 | 312 |
| | advice and makes decisions about development proposals that require a planning permit in accordance with the Victorian Planning Provisions (VPP), as well as representing Council at the Victorian Civil and Administrative Tribunal (VCAT) where necessary. The service also monitors the Murrindindi Planning Scheme as well as preparing major policy documents shaping the future of the shire. It also prepares and processes amendments to the Murrindindi Planning Scheme. No material changes are budgeted to occur in the delivery of this service in 2018/19. | <u>NET COST</u> | 439 | 603 | 619 |
| Environmental | This service involves protecting the | Exp | 235 | 279 | 274 |
| Health | community's health and well being by | Exp Rev | 235 147 | 148 | 140 |
| | coordinating food safety support | NET REVENUE | | 140 | 140 |
| | programs, septic tank permit administration and immunisation programs. | | | | 101 |
| | The costs associated with the development of a new domestic wastewater management plan as required by the State Government is also included in both 2017/18 and | | | | |

| Service area | Description of services provided | | 2016/17 Actual \$'000 | 2017/18 Forecast \$'000 | 2018/19 Budget \$'000 |
|----------------|---|----------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Infrastructure | Council has a vast network of | Exp | 5,044 | 5,259 | 5,051 |
| Maintenance | infrastructure assets including | Rev | 2,518 | 964 | 1,799 |
| | buildings, roads, bridges, drains, and footpaths. This expenditure provides for ongoing maintenance of Council's infrastructure assets. | NET COST | 2,526 | 4,295 | 3,252 |
| | A reduction of approximately \$200k in expenditure is forecast in 2018/19, which reflects efficiency savings. An additional \$800k of revenue is budgeted to be received through the full allocation of the Financial Assistance Grant from the Grants Commission, compared to 2017/18 when half of the year's funding was paid in advance in 2016/17. | | | | |
| Parks, Gardens | This service provides planning, | Ехр | 1,374 | 1,410 | 1,406 |
| & Open Space | | 1.01 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Management | | NET COST | 1,374 | 1,410 | 1,406 |
| | No material changes are budgeted to occur in the delivery of this service in 2018/19. | | | | |

Major Initiatives

- 1) Support recreation opportunities for our residents and visitors that encourage participation and community connections.
- 2) Improve links and make Murrindindi Shire easier to navigate and its services and destinations easy to find
- 3) Through good land use planning enhance the liveability, prosperity and the rural character of our Shire.

Other Initiatives

- 4) Strengthen the environmental sustainability of our communities, protect our natural environment and reduce resource consumption.
- 5) Recognise and embrace the history, culture and identity of our towns and communities.
- 6) Enhance community safety, resilience and liveability through improved planning, community engagement, and a fair and transparent approach to compliance.

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

| Service | Indicator | 2016/17 Actual | 2017/18 Forecast | 2018/19 Budget |
|-----------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Statutory | Decision making | | | |
| Planning | | 67% | 67% | 67% |
| Waste Collectio | on Waste Diversion | | | |
| | | 36% | 36% | 38% |
| Roads | Satisfaction | 46 | 47 | 48 |
| Animal | Health and Safety | | | |
| Management | | 0% | 0% | 0% |
| Food Safety | Health and Safety | 100% | 100% | 100% |

Service Performance Outcome Indicators Explanation

| Service | Indicator | Performance Measure | Computation |
|-----------------------|-------------------|---|--|
| Statutory planning | Decision making | Council planning decisions upheld at VCAT. (Percentage of planning application decisions subject to review by VCAT that were not set aside) | aside Council's decision in relation to a planning application / Number of VCAT decisions in relation to planning applications] x100 |
| Waste collection | Waste diversion | Kerbside collection waste diverted from landfill. (Percentage of garbage, recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins that is diverted from landfill) | [Weight of recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins / Weight of garbage, recyclables and green organics collected from kerbside bins] x100 |
| Roads | Satisfaction | Satisfaction with sealed local roads. (Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads) | Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed on the condition of sealed local roads. |
| Animal Management | Health and safety | Animal management prosecutions. (Number of successful animal management prosecutions) | Number of successful animal management prosecutions |
| Food safety | Health and safety | Critical and major non- compliance notifications. (Percentage of critical and major non-compliance notifications that are followed up by Council) | [Number of critical non- compliance notifications and major non- compliance notifications about a food premises followed up / Number of critical non-compliance notifications and major non-compliance notifications about food premises] x100 |

2.3 Strategic Objective 3: OUR PROSPERITY

In partnership with the community we will promote an environment in which business and community can thrive.

| Services | | | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Service area | Description of services provided | | 2016/17 Actual \$'000 | 2017/18 Forecast \$'000 | 2018/19 Budget \$'000 |
| Tourism | Provides support to local visitor | Ехр | 375 | 555 | 603 |
| | information centres, events and | Rev | 100 | 100 | 122 |
| | regional tourism marketing. Council is also the responsible authority for | NET COST | 275 | 455 | 481 |
| | overseeing the management of the leases for the Yea and Marysville Caravan Parks. | | | | |
| Business | This service assists business | Exp | 278 | 763 | 605 |
| Development | investment and growth and facilitates access to local employment. | Rev | 296 | 63 | 133 |
| | | NET COST | (18) | 700 | 472 |
| | Council's recently launched Business and Tourism Innovation Grants Program is funded out of this service area, which is budgeted to continue in 2018/19. | | | | |
| Saleyards | This area covers the management | Exp | 169 | 238 | 265 |
| | and operations of the Yea Saleyards. | Rev | 613 | 437 | 366 |
| | 2016/17 and 2017/18 saw increased | NET REVENUE | (444) | (199) | (101) |
| | levels of revenue and expenditure associated with the recently completed expansion of the saleyards. | | | | |

Major Initiatives

- 1) Use a fresh approach to attract new and existing business investment.
- 2) Work with our businesses, regional partners and communities to support a diverse visitor experience that promotes our natural assets, and a vibrant range of events.
- 3) Support and encourage local businesses to work together, thrive and grow, through networking, start-up assistance, mentoring, and access to skills.

Other Initiatives

- 4) Advocate for high quality opportunities for education and training to meet community and business needs.
- 5) Advocate for improved infrastructure and access to public land for social and economic opportunities.

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

| Somioo | Indicator | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | | | |
|--|-----------|---------|----------|---------|--|--|--|
| Service | Indicator | Actual | Forecast | Budget | | | |
| There are no service performance outcome indicators related to this strategic objective. | | | | | | | |

2.4 Strategic Objective 4: OUR PROMISE

We will all work in collaboration with our communities to deliver the best possible outcomes in all that we do.

| Service area | Description of services provided | | 2016/17 Actual \$'000 | 2017/18 Forecast \$'000 | 2018/19 Budget \$'000 |
|----------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Councillors | This includes the cost of Council | Exp | 454 | 350 | 366 |
| | elections, Council chambers, Mayor | Rev | 13 | 11 | 0 |
| | and Councillors' expenses, Councillor development and civic events. | NET COST | 441 | 339 | 366 |
| Chief Executive | This area includes Chief Executive | Ехр | 746 | 895 | 933 |
| and Executive | Officer and Executive Management | Rev | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Team | C C | NET COST | 746 | 895 | 933 |
| Communications | | Exp | 377 | 604 | 586 |
| re re re pr Fa | communications, publications, | Rev NET COST | <u>5</u> 372 | 4 600 | 55 <u>5</u> 55 |
| | regular radio spots and media releases issued as well as annual reports, strategic documents, the provision of Council's website, Facebook page and community engagement activities. | <u>NE7 0007</u> | 012 | | |
| Financial | These services include the | Ехр | 1,004 | 1,136 | 1,032 |
| Services | management of Council's finances, | Rev | 5,141 | 2,245 | 3,929 |
| | payroll, accounts payable and receivable, raising and collection of rates and charges and valuation of properties throughout the municipality. Rate revenue is recorded separately at section 2.5. | NET REVENUE | (4,137) | (1,109) | (2,897) |
| | Income relates primarily to the Victorian Grants Commission annual grant, as well as interest on investments and rental of facilities. | | | | |

| Service area | Description of services provided | | 2016/17 Actual \$'000 | 2017/18 Forecast \$'000 | 2018/19 Budget \$'000 |
|--------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Corporate | These services include statutory and | Exp | 867 | 802 | 877 |
| Services | corporate support services to | Rev | 198 | 143 | 146 |
| 00111003 | | NET COST | 669 | 659 | 731 |
| | Council, including the coordination of business papers for meetings of Council and its committees and the coordination of Council's procurement. It is also responsible for enterprise risk management and the provision of document and information management support services to Council, including compliance with statutory obligations under Freedom of Information, Public Records, Information Privacy and Local Government Acts. A number of vacancies existed in this area during 2017/18, with resource levels budgeted to return to actual levels achieved during 2016/17. | | <u> </u> | 659 | |
| Human Resources | This has a focus on management of OH&S risk and organisational well being and improving performance through the continuous development, improvement and implementation of our strategies, policies, procedures and employee training opportunities in relation to human resources. | Exp Rev NET COST | 344 1 343 | 379 0 379 | 371 0 371 |
| | | | | | |
| Information | This area provides support, and | Exp | 574 | 610 | 634 |
| Technology | maintains communications and | Rev | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| | computing systems, facilities and infrastructure to enable staff to deliver services in a smart, productive and efficient way. Small increases in this service area reflect Council's requirement to continually invest in better technology and communications systems to meet increased customer and community expectations, as well as meet enhanced data security requirements. | <u>NET COST</u> | 574 | 610 | 634 |

| Service area | Description of services provided | | 2016/17 Actual \$'000 | 2017/18 Forecast \$'000 | 2018/19 Budget \$'000 |
|-----------------|---|-------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Customer | This unit provides front counter | Exp | 535 | 528 | 686 |
| Services | services at Alexandra, Yea and | Rev | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| | Kinglake offices including reception, | NET COST | 534 | 527 | 681 |
| | telephone, receipting of payments, connecting customers with relevant departments, customer request coordination, hall bookings, as well as the provision of a number of other civic services. | | | | |
| | Increases in expenditure in this area reflect Council's recently launched "Customer First" project, aimed at enhancing the quality of service experienced by residents, ratepayers and visitors when dealing with Council. The cost of two new customer service roles in 2018/19 will be offset by resource savings from across the organisation from 2019/20 as the Customer First initiaitves are implemented. | | | | |
| Asset Planning | This unit strategically manages the | Exp | 1,200 | 1,256 | 1,224 |
| and | capital works planning and renewal | Rev | 2,062 | 2,841 | 1,669 |
| Management | requirements of all of Council's \$300m worth of public assets. | NET REVENUE | (862) | (1,585) | (445) |
| | Reduced income expectations when compared to 2017/18 are due to no non-recurrent capital grants currently confirmed to be received in 2018/19, as well as the reduced payment expected to be received as a part of the current cycle of Roads to Recovery funding. | | | | |
| Asset | The value of (\$54k) for 2018/19 | Exp | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rationalisation | reflects the minimal value of assets | Rev | (523) | (340) | (54) |
| | expected to be written out of Council's asset register during the year. | NET COST | 523 | 340 | 54 |
| | The value recorded primarily relates to the scheduled turnover of vehicles in Council's plant and machinery register in 2018/19. | | | | |

Major Initiatives

- 1) Represent and advocate for our community in a transparent and equitable way.
- 2) Ensure our culture, systems and technologies encourage and enable innovation in our business practices and service delivery.
- 3) Ensure the range of services we provide and the way we provide them are best aligned with community priorities and Council's resources.
- 4) Commit to developing a stronger customer-focused culture that makes us easier to deal with.

Other Initiatives

- 5) Expand our communication and two-way engagement with the community.
- 6) Maintain Council's financial sustainability through sound financial and assets management.
- 7) Support a skilled, engaged and flexible workforce that can respond to changing needs.

Service Performance Outcome Indicators

| Service | Indicator | 2016/17 Actual | 2017/18 Forecast | 2018/19 Budget |
|------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Governance | Satisfaction | 41 | 42 | 45 |

Service Performance Outcome Indicators Explanation

| Service | Indicator | Performance Measure | Computation |
|------------|--------------|--|--|
| Governance | Satisfaction | Satisfaction with Council decisions. (Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed in making decisions in the interests of the community) | Community satisfaction rating out of 100 with how Council has performed in making decisions in the interests of the community |

2.5 Reconciliation with budgeted operating result

| | Net Cost (Revenue) | Expenditure | Revenue |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Our People | 1,920 | 5,678 | 3,758 |
| Our Place | 4,597 | 11,488 | 6,891 |
| Our Prosperity | 852 | 1,473 | 621 |
| Our Promise | 1,009 | 6,709 | 5,700 |
| Total | 8,378 | 25,348 | 16,970 |
| <i>Expenses added in:</i> Depreciation (Excluding Plant) Finance costs Others <i>Deficit before funding sources</i> | 9,002 55 0 17,435 | | |
| Funding sources added in: Rates and charges revenue Total funding sources Operating (surplus)/deficit for the year | 17,436 17,436 (1) | | |

| Less | |
|---|-------|
| Capital grants | 1,415 |
| Capital contributions | 516 |
| Gain/Loss on disposal of property, plant or equipment | (55) |
| Underlying (surplus)/deficit for the year | 1,875 |

3. Financial Statements

This section presents information in regard to the Financial Statements and Statement of Human Resources. The budget information for the year 2018/19 has been supplemented with projection to 2021/22 extracted from the Strategic Resource Plan.

This section includes the following financial statements prepared in accordance with the Local Government Act 1989 and the Local Government Planning and Reporting regulations 2014.

Comprehensive Income Statement Balance Sheet Statement of Changes in Equity Statement of Cash Flows Statement of Capital Works Statement of Human Resources

Comprehensive Income Statement

For the four years ending 30 June 2022

| | | Forecast Actual | Budget | | gic Resource Projections | Plan |
|---------------------------------|--------|--------------------|---------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|
| | | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| | NOTES | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Income | | | | | | |
| Rates and charges | 4.1.1 | 19,793 | 20,388 | 21,000 | 21,630 | 22,279 |
| Statutory fees and fines | 4.1.2 | 856 | 889 | 909 | 929 | 950 |
| User fees | 4.1.3 | 2,238 | 2,345 | 2,398 | 2,452 | 2,507 |
| Grants - Operating | 4.1.4 | 5,076 | 7,320 | 7,450 | 7,592 | 7,737 |
| Grants - Capital | 4.1.4 | 2,397 | 1,415 | 1,415 | 1,415 | 1,415 |
| Contributions - monetary | 4.1.5 | 620 | 141 | 141 | 141 | 141 |
| Contributions - non-monetary | 4.1.5 | 204 | 400 | 400 | 400 | 400 |
| Net gain/(loss) on disposal of | | | | | | |
| property, infrastructure, plant | | (341) | (55) | - | - | - |
| and equipment | | | | | | |
| Other income | 4.1.6 | 1,405 | 1,563 | 1,594 | 1,626 | 1,659 |
| Total income | | 32,247 | 34,406 | 35,306 | 36,185 | 37,087 |
| | | | | | | |
| Expenses | | | | | | |
| Employee costs | 4.1.7 | 14,261 | 14,800 | 15,133 | 15,473 | 15,822 |
| Materials and services | 4.1.8 | 10,304 | 9,634 | 9,875 | 10,122 | 10,375 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 4.1.9 | 9,401 | 9,603 | 9,843 | 10,089 | 10,341 |
| Bad and doubtful debts | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing costs | | 79 | 55 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Other expenses | 4.1.10 | 302 | 313 | 321 | 329 | 337 |
| Total expenses | | 34,347 | 34,405 | 35,225 | 36,067 | 36,928 |
| | | | | | | |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | | (2,100) | 1 | 81 | 118 | 159 |
| | | | | | | |
| Other comprehensive income | • | | - | - | - | - |
| Total comprehensive result | | (2,100) | 1 | 81 | 118 | 159 |

Balance Sheet

For the four years ending 30 June 2022

| | | Forecast | Budget | Strate | gic Resource | Plan |
|--|-------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| | | Actual | Buuget | | Projections | |
| | | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 |
| • | NOTES | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Assets | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | 00 504 | 20 422 | 07.004 | 07.050 | 00.000 |
| Cash and cash equivalents Trade and other receivables | | 26,561 2,888 | 28,133 2,706 | 27,884 2,733 | 27,350 2,760 | 28,683 2,788 |
| Other financial assets | | 2,000 | 2,700 | 2,733 | 2,700 | 2,700 |
| Inventories | | 50 | 45 | 45 | 45 | 45 |
| Non-current assets classified as | | | τu | 10 | 10 | 10 |
| held for sale | | 217 | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets | | 350 | 417 | 417 | 417 | 417 |
| Total current assets | 4.2.1 | 30,066 | 31,301 | 31,079 | 30,573 | 31,933 |
| | | | | | | |
| Non-current assets | | 10 | | | | |
| Trade and other receivables | | 46 | 39 | 39 | 39 | 39 |
| Other financial assets Investments in associates, joint | | - | - | - | - | - |
| arrangement and subsidiaries | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Property, infrastructure, plant & | | | | | | |
| equipment | | 307,145 | 305,720 | 303,886 | 302,062 | 300,250 |
| Investment property | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intangible assets | | 3,306 | 2,887 | 2,786 | 2,688 | 2,594 |
| Total non-current assets | 4.2.1 | 310,497 | 308,646 | 306,711 | 304,790 | 302,883 |
| Total assets | | 340,563 | 339,947 | 337,789 | 335,363 | 334,816 |
| | | | | | | |
| Liabilities Current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Trade and other payables | | 2,601 | 2,108 | 2,171 | 2,236 | 2,303 |
| Trust funds and deposits | | 933 | 1,030 | 1,030 | 1,030 | 1,030 |
| Provisions | | 3,531 | 3,602 | 3,638 | 3,674 | 3,711 |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | 4.2.3 | 320 | 188 | 141 | 94 | 47 |
| Total current liabilities | 4.2.2 | 7,385 | 6,928 | 6,980 | 7,035 | 7,092 |
| | | | | | | |
| Non-current liabilities | | | | | | |
| Provisions | | 5,960 | 5,988 | 5,868 | 5,751 | 5,636 |
| Interest-bearing liabilities | 4.2.3 | 667 | 479 | 359 | 241 | 120 |
| Total non-current liabilities | 4.2.2 | 6,627 | 6,467 | 6,227 | 5,992 | 5,756 |
| Total liabilities | | 14,012 | 13,395 | 13,208 | 13,027 | 12,848 |
| Net assets | | 326,551 | 326,552 | 324,582 | 322,336 | 321,968 |
| Equity | | | | | | |
| Accumulated surplus | | 127,296 | 126,322 | 126,403 | 126,521 | 126,679 |
| Reserves | | 199,255 | 200,230 | 198,179 | 195,815 | 195,289 |
| Total equity | | 326,551 | 326,552 | 324,582 | 322,336 | 321,968 |

Statement of Changes in Equity For the four years ending 30 June 2022

| ΝΟΤΕ | Total S \$'000 | Accumulated Surplus \$'000 | Revaluation Reserve \$'000 | Other Reserves \$'000 |
|--|-------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2018 Forecast Actual | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 328,651 | 130,013 | 182,944 | 15,694 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | (2,100) | (2,100) | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) Transfers to other reserves | - | - (2,025) | - | - 2,025 |
| Transfers from other reserves | - | 1,408 | - | (1,408) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 326,551 | 127,296 | 182,944 | 16,311 |
| | | | | |
| 2019 Budget Balance at beginning of the financial year | 326,551 | 127,296 | 182,944 | 16,311 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | 1 | 127,200 | 102,044 | - |
| Net asset revaluation increment/(decrement) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers to other reserves | - | (1,896) | - | 1,896 |
| Transfers from other reserves | - 326,552 | 921 126,322 | - 182,944 | (921) 17,286 |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 520,552 | 120,522 | 102,944 | 17,200 |
| 2020 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 326,552 | 126,322 | 182,944 | 17,286 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | 81 | 81 | - | - |
| Net asset revaluation | | | | |
| increment/(decrement) Transfers to other reserves | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers from other reserves | (2,051) | - | - | (2,051) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 324,582 | 126,403 | 182,944 | 15,235 |
| | | | | |
| 2021 Balance at beginning of the financial year | 324,582 | 126,403 | 182,944 | 15,235 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year | 118 | | | - |
| Net asset revaluation | | | | |
| increment/(decrement) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers to other reserves | - (2,364) | - | - | - (2,364) |
| Transfers from other reserves Balance at end of the financial year | 322,336 | 126,521 | 182,944 | (2,304) 12,871 |
| Balance at end of the mancial year | | ; | ,. | ; |
| 2022 | | | | |
| Balance at beginning of the financial year | 322,336 | | 182,944 | 12,871 |
| Surplus/(deficit) for the year Net asset revaluation | 158 | 158 | - | - |
| increment/(decrement) | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers to other reserves | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers from other reserves | (526) | | - | (526) |
| Balance at end of the financial year | 321,968 | 126,679 | 182,944 | 12,345 |

Statement of Cash Flows

For the four years ending 30 June 2022

| Notes 2017/18 2019/20 200/21 2021/12 Notes \$'000 | | Forecast Actual | Budget | Strategic Re | esource Plan | Projections |
|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| Cash flows from operating activities Rates and charges Statutory fees and fines & user fees19,90820,34820,68521,30521,944Statutory fees and fines & user | Notes | 2017/18 | | | | |
| Cash flows from operating activities Rates and charges 19,908 20,348 20,685 21,305 21,944 Statutory fees and fines & user fees 4,346 4,235 4,256 4,277 4,295 Grants - operating & capital Contributions - monetary 7,317 8,884 8,662 8,445 8,234 Interest received 716 726 741 755 770 Dividends received 622 98 - - - Trust funds and deposits (62) 98 - - - - Other receipts - </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | |
| Rates and charges 19,908 20,348 20,685 21,305 21,944 Statutory fees and fines & user 4,346 4,235 4,256 4,277 4,299 Grants - operating & capital 7,317 8,884 8,662 8,445 8,234 Contributions - monetary - | | (Outflows | (Outflows | (Outflows) | (Outflows) | (Outflows) |
| Statutory fees and fines & user fees 4,346 4,235 4,256 4,277 4,295 Grants - operating & capital Contributions - monetary 7,317 8,884 8,662 8,445 8,234 Contributions - monetary 716 726 741 755 770 Dividends received 716 726 741 755 770 Dividends received 716 726 741 755 770 Other receipts (12,918) (14,752) (14,982) (15,319) (15,663) Materials and services (9,315) (10,911) (9,776) (10,021) (10,271) Other payments - - - - - - Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities 8,992 9,148 9,585 9,444 9,313 Proceeds from sale of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment 310 623 300 300 300 Payments for investments - - - - - - - Payments for investments - - - - - - | • • | 19.908 | 20.348 | 20.685 | 21.305 | 21.944 |
| Trees 7,317 8,884 8,662 8,445 8,234 Contributions - monetary 716 726 741 755 770 Dividends received 716 726 741 755 770 Dividends received 716 726 741 755 770 Dividends received - | Statutory fees and fines & user | - | | | | |
| Contributions - monetary - <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> | | | | | | |
| Dividends received - | | - 7,517 | - 0,004 | - 0,002 | - 0,745 | - 0,20 |
| Trust funds and deposits (62) 98 - - - Other receipts - - - - - - Employee costs (13,918) (14,752) (14,982) (15,319) (10,271) Other payments - - - - - - Net cash provided by/(used 8,992 9,148 9,585 9,444 9,313 Payments for property, infrastructure, plant and equipment 8,992 9,148 9,585 9,444 9,313 Proceeds from sale of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment (10,291) (7,820) (9,834) (10,054) (8,136) Payments for investments - - - - - - Payments for investments - | | 716 | 726 | 741 | 755 | 770 |
| Other receipts (13,918) (14,752) (14,982) (15,319) (15,663) Materials and services (9,315) (10,391) (9,776) (10,021) (10,271) Other payments 8,992 9,148 9,585 9,444 9,313 Cash flows from investing activities 8,992 9,148 9,585 9,444 9,313 Payments for property, infrastructure, plant and equipment (10,291) (7,820) (9,834) (10,054) (8,136) Payments for investments - - - - - - Payments of loans and advances - - - - - - Net cash provided by/ (used in) investing activities (9,981) (7,197) (9,534) (9,754) (7,836) Payment of borrowings (368) (320) (240) (161) (80) Net cash provided by/(used in) investing activities (368) (320) (240) (161) (80) Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities (368) (320) (240) < | | - (62) | - | - | - | - |
| Employee costs (13,918) (14,752) (14,982) (15,319) (15,663) Materials and services (9,315) (10,391) (9,776) (10,021) (10,271) Other payments 8,992 9,148 9,585 9,444 9,313 Cash flows from investing activities 8,992 9,148 9,585 9,444 9,313 Payments for property, infrastructure, plant and equipment (10,291) (7,820) (9,834) (10,054) (8,136) Payments for investments - - - - - - Payments for investments - - - - - - - Payments of loans and advances - <t< td=""><td>-</td><td>(02)</td><td></td><td>_</td><td>-</td><td>-</td></t<> | - | (02) | | _ | - | - |
| Other paymentsNet cash provided by/(used in) operating activities8,9929,1489,5859,4449,313Cash flows from investing activities8,9929,1489,5859,4449,313Payments for property, infrastructure, plant and equipment(10,291)(7,820)(9,834)(10,054)(8,136)Proceeds from sale of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment310623300300300Payments for investmentsPayments of loans and advancesNet cash provided by/ (used in) investing activities(9,981)(7,197)(9,534)(9,754)(7,836)Cash flows from financing activities(84)(59)(61)(63)(64)Proceeds from borrowings(368)(320)(240)(161)(80)Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities(1,441)1,572(249)(533)1,333Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities(1,441)1,572(249)(533)1,333Cash and cash equivalents beginning of the financial year28,00226,56128,13327,88427,350 | Employee costs | · · · / | • • • | · · · / | , | (15,663) |
| Net cash provided by/(used in) operating activities8,9929,1489,5859,4449,313Cash flows from investing activities(10,291)(7,820)(9,834)(10,054)(8,136)Payments for property, infrastructure, plant and equipment310623300300300Proceeds from sale of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment310623300300300Payments for investmentsPayments of loans and advancesPayments of loans and advancesNet cash provided by/ (used in) investing activities(9,981)(7,197)(9,534)(9,754)(7,836)Cash flows from financing activities(368)(320)(240)(161)(80)Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities(452)(379)(301)(223)(1452)Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities(1,441)1,572(249)(533)1,333Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year28,00226,56128,13327,88427,350 | | (9,315) | (10,391) | (9,776) | (10,021) | (10,271) |
| in) operating activities0,9929,1489,5859,4449,513Cash flows from investing activitiesPayments for property, infrastructure, plant and equipment(10,291)(7,820)(9,834)(10,054)(8,136)Proceeds from sale of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment310623300300300Payments for investmentsPayments of loans and advancesPayments of loans and advancesNet cash provided by/ (used in) investing activities(9,981)(7,197)(9,534)(9,754)(7,836)Cash flows from financing activities(84)(59)(61)(63)(64)Proceeds from borrowings(368)(320)(240)(161)(80)Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities(452)(379)(301)(223)(145)Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year28,00226,56128,13327,88427,350 | | | | - | - | - |
| Payments for property, infrastructure, plant and equipment(10,291)(7,820)(9,834)(10,054)(8,136)Proceeds from sale of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment310623300300300Payments for investmentsPayments of loans and advancesNet cash provided by/ (used in) investing activities(9,981)(7,197)(9,534)(9,754)(7,836)Cash flows from financing activities(84)(59)(61)(63)(64)Proceeds from borrowings(368)(320)(240)(161)(80)Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities(452)(379)(301)(223)(145)Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities(1,441)1,572(249)(533)1,333Cash & cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year28,00226,56128,13327,88427,350 | | 8,992 | 9,148 | 9,585 | 9,444 | 9,313 |
| Payments for property, infrastructure, plant and equipment(10,291)(7,820)(9,834)(10,054)(8,136)Proceeds from sale of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment310623300300300Payments for investmentsPayments of loans and advancesNet cash provided by/ (used in) investing activities(9,981)(7,197)(9,534)(9,754)(7,836)Cash flows from financing activities(84)(59)(61)(63)(64)Proceeds from borrowings(368)(320)(240)(161)(80)Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities(452)(379)(301)(223)(145)Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities(1,441)1,572(249)(533)1,333Cash & cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year28,00226,56128,13327,88427,350 | Cash flows from investing activities | | | | | |
| plant and equipment (10,291) (7,820) (9,834) (10,054) (8,135) Proceeds from sale of property, infrastructure, plant and equipment 310 623 300 300 300 Payments for investments - - - - - - - Payments of loans and advances - < | - | | | | | |
| infrastructure, plant and equipment310623300300300Payments for investmentsPayments of loans and advancesNet cash provided by/ (used in) investing activities(9,981)(7,197)(9,534)(9,754)(7,836)Cash flows from financing activities(84)(59)(61)(63)(64)Proceeds from borrowings(368)(320)(240)(161)(80)Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities(452)(379)(301)(223)(145)Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year28,00226,56128,13327,88427,350 | | (10,291) | (7,820) | (9,834) | (10,054) | (8,136) |
| Payments for investmentsPayments of loans and advancesNet cash provided by/ (used in) investing activities(9,981)(7,197)(9,534)(9,754)(7,836)Cash flows from financing activities(84)(59)(61)(63)(64)Proceeds from borrowings(368)(320)(240)(161)(80)Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities(452)(379)(301)(223)(145)Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents(1,441)1,572(249)(533)1,333Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year28,00226,56128,13327,88427,350 | | 310 | 623 | 300 | 300 | 300 |
| Payments of loans and advances Net cash provided by/ (used in) investing activities(9,981)(7,197)(9,534)(9,754)(7,836)Cash flows from financing activities(84)(59)(61)(63)(64)Proceeds from borrowings Repayment of borrowings(368)(320)(240)(161)(80)Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities(452)(379)(301)(223)(145)Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year28,00226,56128,13327,88427,350 | | - | _ | _ | | _ |
| Net cash provided by/ (used in) investing activities (9,981) (7,197) (9,534) (9,754) (7,836) Cash flows from financing activities (84) (59) (61) (63) (64) Proceeds from borrowings (368) (320) (240) (161) (80) Net cash provided by/(used in) financing activities (452) (379) (301) (223) (145) Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year (1,441) 1,572 (249) (533) 1,333 | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance costs (84) (59) (61) (63) (64) Proceeds from borrowings (368) (320) (240) (161) (80) Repayment of borrowings (368) (320) (240) (161) (80) Net cash provided by/(used in) (452) (379) (301) (223) (145) Net increase/(decrease) in (1,441) 1,572 (249) (533) 1,333 Cash & cash equivalents 28,002 26,561 28,133 27,884 27,350 | | (9,981) | (7,197) | (9,534) | (9,754) | (7,836) |
| Finance costs (84) (59) (61) (63) (64) Proceeds from borrowings (368) (320) (240) (161) (80) Repayment of borrowings (368) (320) (240) (161) (80) Net cash provided by/(used in) (452) (379) (301) (223) (145) Net increase/(decrease) in (1,441) 1,572 (249) (533) 1,333 Cash & cash equivalents 28,002 26,561 28,133 27,884 27,350 | | | | | | |
| Proceeds from borrowingsRepayment of borrowings(368)(320)(240)(161)(80)Net cash provided by/(used in)(452)(379)(301)(223)(145)financing activities(452)(379)(301)(223)(145)Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents(1,441)1,572(249)(533)1,333Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year28,00226,56128,13327,88427,350 | • | (84) | (50) | (61) | (63) | (64) |
| Repayment of borrowings (368) (320) (240) (161) (80) Net cash provided by/(used in) (452) (379) (301) (223) (145) Net increase/(decrease) in (1,441) 1,572 (249) (533) 1,333 Cash & cash equivalents (1,441) 28,002 26,561 28,133 27,884 27,350 | | (04) | (33) | - (01) | (00) | (04) |
| financing activities(452)(379)(301)(223)(145)Net increase/(decrease) in cash & cash equivalents(1,441)1,572(249)(533)1,333Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year28,00226,56128,13327,88427,350 | | (368) | (320) | (240) | (161) | (80) |
| cash & cash equivalents(1,441)1,572(249)(533)1,333Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year28,00226,56128,13327,88427,350 | | (452) | (379) | (301) | (223) | (145) |
| Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the financial year28,00226,56128,13327,88427,350 | · · · · | (1,441) | 1,572 | (249) | (533) | 1,333 |
| | Cash and cash equivalents at the | 28,002 | 26,561 | 28,133 | 27,884 | 27,350 |
| Cash and cash equivalents at 26,561 28,133 27,884 27,350 28,683 the end of the financial year 26,561 28,133 27,884 27,350 28,683 | Cash and cash equivalents at | 26,561 | 28,133 | 27,884 | 27,350 | 28,683 |

Statement of Capital Works

For the four years ending 30 June 2022

| | | Forecast Actual | Budget | Strategic Re | source Plan | Projections |
|--|-------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | NOTES | 2017/18 \$'000 | 2018/19 \$'000 | 2019/20 \$'000 | 2020/21 \$'000 | 2021/22 \$'000 |
| Property | | | | | | |
| Land | | 30 | - | - | - | |
| Total land | | 30 | - | - | - | - |
| Buildings | | 2,124 | 1,769 | 834 | 848 | 925 |
| Heritage buildings | | 551 | - | - | - | - |
| Building improvements | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Leasehold improvements Total buildings | | 2,675 | - 1,769 | - 834 | - 848 | 925 |
| Total property | | 2,075 | 1,769 | | 848 | 925 |
| | • | 2,100 | 1,700 | 004 | 0-0 | 520 |
| Plant and equipment | | | | | | |
| Heritage plant and equipment | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Plant, machinery and equipment | | 1,815 | 1,367 | 1,086 | 928 | 1,118 |
| Fixtures, fittings and furniture | | 6 | 29 | - | - | - |
| Computers and | | 347 | 185 | 105 | 145 | 240 |
| telecommunications | | | | | | - |
| Library books | | 104 | 100 | | 100 | 100 |
| Total plant and equipment | • | 2,272 | 1,681 | 1,291 | 1,173 | 1,458 |
| Infrastructure | | | | | | |
| Roads | | 3,021 | 3,151 | 2,415 | 2,874 | 2,379 |
| Bridges | | 1,136 | 590 | | 539 | 446 |
| Footpaths and cycleways | | 317 | 170 | | 180 | 149 |
| Drainage | | 375 | 174 | 212 | 211 | 226 |
| Recreational, leisure and | | | _ | | | |
| community facilities | | | | | | |
| Waste management | | 465 | 285 | 4,478 | 4,230 | 2,553 |
| Parks, open space and streetsca | apes | - | - | - | - | - |
| Aerodromes | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Off street car parks Other infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total infrastructure | | 5,314 | 4,370 | 7,709 | 8,033 | 5,753 |
| Total capital works | | | | | | 0,100 |
| expenditure | 4.3.1 | 10,291 | 7,820 | 9,834 | 10,054 | 8,136 |
| Represented by: | | | | | | |
| New asset expenditure | | | - | - | - | - |
| Asset renewal expenditure | | 6,572 | 5,061 | 4,679 | 4,393 | 6,015 |
| Asset expansion expenditure | | 996 | 955 | 3,734 | 2,978 | 1,130 |
| Asset upgrade expenditure | | 2,723 | 1,804 | 1,421 | 2,683 | 991 |
| Total capital works | 4.3.1 | 10,291 | 7,820 | 9,834 | 10,054 | 8,136 |
| expenditure | : | , | , | | | -, |
| Funding sources represented | bv: | | | | | |
| Grants | Sy. | 2,397 | 1,453 | 1,415 | 1,415 | 1,415 |
| Contributions | | 551 | 133 | | | |
| Council cash | | 7,344 | 6,234 | | 8,639 | 6,721 |
| Borrowings | | - | - | -, | -,000 | -,· - · |
| Total capital works | | | | | | |
| expenditure | 4.3.1 | 10,291 | 7,820 | 9,834 | 10,054 | 8,136 |

Statement of Human Resources

For the four years ending 30 June 2022

| | Forecast Actual | Budget | Strategic Re | source Plan | Projections |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| | 2017/18 \$'000 | 2018/19 \$'000 | 2019/20 \$'000 | 2020/21 \$'000 | 2021/22 \$'000 |
| Staff expenditure | | | | | |
| Employee costs - operating | 14,261 | 14,800 | 15,133 | 15,473 | 15,822 |
| Employee costs - capital | 122 | 101 | 103 | 106 | 108 |
| Total staff expenditure | 14,383 | 14,901 | 15,236 | 15,579 | 15,930 |
| | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE | FTE |
| Staff numbers | | | | | |
| Employees | 152.7 | 158.2 | 156.6 | 155.6 | 154.6 |
| Total staff numbers | 152.7 | 158.2 | 156.6 | 155.6 | 154.6 |

A summary of human resources expenditure categorised according to the organisational structure of Council is included below:

| | | Comprises | | | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------|-----------|--|--|
| Department | Budget 2018/19 | Perma Full Time | anent Part time | Casual | Temporary | | |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | | |
| Business Services | 2,114 | 1,280 | 799 | - | 35 | | |
| Communications, Library and Customer Services | 1,447 | 640 | 690 | 27 | 90 | | |
| Community Services | 3,445 | 307 | 2,625 | 340 | 173 | | |
| Development Services | 1,750 | 1,202 | 285 | - | 263 | | |
| Executive Services and Support | 894 | 804 | 90 | - | - | | |
| Infrastructure Assets | 1,022 | 765 | 152 | - | 105 | | |
| Infrastructure Operations | 4,128 | 3,422 | 706 | - | - | | |
| Total permanent staff expenditure | 13,767 | 8,420 | 5,347 | 367 | 666 | | |
| Casuals, temporary and other expenditure | 1,033 | | | | | | |
| Capitalised labour costs | 101 | | | | | | |
| Total expenditure | 14,901 | | | | | | |

A summary of the number of full time equivalent (FTE) positions in relation to the above expenditure is included below.

| | | Comprises | | | |
|--------------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|
| Depertment | Budget | Permanent | | Casual | Temporary |
| Department | 2018/19 | Full Time | Part time | | |
| | FTE | FTE | FTE | | |
| Business Services | 20.23 | 11.00 | 9.23 | 0.00 | 0.40 |
| Communications, Library and | 14.76 | 7.00 | 7.76 | 0.30 | 1.00 |
| Customer Services | 14.70 | 7.00 | 7.70 | 0.50 | 1.00 |
| Community Services | 33.94 | 2.00 | 31.94 | 3.99 | 1.84 |
| Development Services | 13.65 | 11.00 | 2.65 | 0.00 | 3.00 |
| Executive Services and Support | 5.04 | 4.00 | 1.04 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Infrastructure Assets | 9.20 | 7.00 | 2.20 | 0.00 | 1.00 |
| Infrastructure Operations | 48.37 | 39.50 | 8.87 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| Total permanent staff | 145.19 | 81.50 | 63.69 | 4.29 | 7.24 |
| expenditure | 145.15 | 01.50 | 03.09 | 4.23 | 1.24 |
| Casuals, temporary and other | 11.53 | | | | |
| expenditure | 11.55 | | | | |
| Capitalised labour costs | 1.50 | | | | |
| Total staff | 158.22 | | | | |

4. Notes to the financial statements

This section presents detailed information on material components of the financial statements. Council needs to assess which components are material, considering the dollar amounts and nature of these components.

4.1 Comprehensive Income Statement

4.1.1 Rates and charges

Rates and charges are required by the Act and the Regulations to be disclosed in Council's annual budget.

In developing the Strategic Resource Plan, rates and charges are identified as Council's most important source of revenue. Planning for future rate increases has therefore been an important component of the Strategic Resource Planning process. The Fair Go Rates System ("FGRS") sets out the maximum amount councils may increase rates in a year. For 2018/19 the FGRS cap has been set at 2.25%. The cap applies to both general rates and municipal charges and is calculated on the basis of council's average rates and charges. It should be noted that the waste & recycling charges are not included in the FGRS cap calculation.

The level of required rates and charges has been considered in this context, with reference to Council's other sources of income and the planned expenditure on services and works to be undertaken for the community.

To achieve these objectives while maintaining service levels and a strong capital expenditure program, the average general rate and the municipal charge will increase by 2.15%, below the rate cap set by the State Government of 2.25%.

This will raise total rates and charges for 2018/19 to \$20.39M.

4.1.1(a) The reconciliation of the total rates and charges to the Comprehensive Income Statement is as follows:

| | Forecast Actual \$'000 | Budget \$'000 | Change \$'000 | % |
|--|------------------------------|------------------|------------------|--------|
| General rates* | 13,672 | 14,081 | 409 | 2.99% |
| Municipal charge* | 3,045 | 3,123 | 78 | 2.56% |
| Waste management charge | 2,889 | 2,952 | 63 | 2.18% |
| Supplementary rates and rate adjustments | 124 | 168 | 44 | 35.48% |
| Revenue in lieu of rates | 63 | 64 | 1 | 1.59% |
| Total rates and charges | 19,793 | 20,388 | 595 | 3.01% |

*These items are subject to the rate cap established under the FGRS

4.1.1(b) The rate in the dollar to be levied as general rates under section 158 of the Act for each type or class of land compared with the previous financial year

| Type or class of land | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | Change | | | |
|--|--------------|--------------|--------|--|--|--|
| | cents/\$CIV* | cents/\$CIV* | onange | | | |
| General rate for rateable residential properties | 0.3584 | 0.3273 | -8.68% | | | |
| General rate for rateable commercial/industrial | 0.4393 | 0.4091 | -6.87% | | | |
| properties | | | | | | |
| General rate for rateable vacant land properties | 0.5376 | 0.4909 | -8.69% | | | |
| General rate for rateable rural 1 properties | 0.2509 | 0.2291 | -8.69% | | | |
| General rate for rateable rural 2 properties | 0.3548 | 0.3240 | -8.68% | | | |

4.1.1(c) The estimated total amount to be raised by general rates in relation to each type or class of rateable land, and the estimated total amount to be raised by general rates, compared with the previous financial year

| Type or class of land | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | Chang | je |
|--|---------|---------|--------|-------|
| Type of class of land | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Residential | 6,117 | 6,253 | 136 | 2.22% |
| Commercial / Industrial | 829 | 839 | 10 | 1.21% |
| Vacant Land | 602 | 641 | 39 | 6.48% |
| Rural 1 | 3,199 | 3,254 | 55 | 1.72% |
| Rural 2 | 2,925 | 3,094 | 169 | 5.78% |
| Total amount to be raised by general rates | 13,672 | 14,081 | 409 | 2.99% |

4.1.1(d) The number of assessments in relation to each type or class of rateable land, and the total number of assessments, compared with the previous financial year

| Type or class of land | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | Chan | ge |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| Type of class of land | Number | Number | Number | % |
| Residential | 5,508 | 5,589 | 81 | 1.47% |
| Commercial / Industrial | 429 | 439 | 10 | 2.33% |
| Vacant Land | 739 | 725 | (14) | -1.89% |
| Rural 1 | 1,323 | 1,275 | (48) | -3.63% |
| Rural 2 | 1,737 | 1,780 | 43 | 2.48% |
| Total number of assessments | 9,736 | 9,808 | 72 | 0.74% |

4.1.1(e) The basis of valuation to be used is the Capital Improved Value (CIV).

4.1.1(f) The estimated total value of each type or class of rateable land, and the estimated total value of land, compared with the previous financial year

| Type or class of land | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | Chan | ge |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------|--------|
| Type of class of land | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Residential | 1,708,632 | 1,910,493 | 201,861 | 11.81% |
| Commercial / Industrial | 188,764 | 204,977 | 16,213 | 8.59% |
| Vacant Land | 112,075 | 130,638 | 18,563 | 16.56% |
| Rural 1 | 1,274,938 | 1,420,191 | 145,253 | 11.39% |
| Rural 2 | 824,421 | 954,831 | 130,410 | 15.82% |
| Total value of land | 4,108,830 | 4,621,130 | 512,300 | 12.47% |

4.1.1(g) The municipal charge under Section 159 of the Act compared with the previous financial year

| Type of Charge | Per Rateable Property 2017/18 | Per Rateable Property 2018/19 | Cha | Change | |
|----------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----|--------|--|
| | \$ States and | \$ | \$ | % | |
| Municipal | 326.00 | 333.00 | 7 | 2.15% | |

4.1.1(h) The estimated total amount to be raised by municipal charges compared with the previous financial year

| Type of Charge | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | Chang | ge 🛛 |
|----------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Municipal | 3,045 | 3,123 | 78 | 2.56% |

4.1.1(i) The rate or unit amount to be levied for each type of service rate or charge under Section 162 of the Act compared with the previous financial year

| Type of Charge | Per Rateable Property 2017/18 \$ | Per Rateable Property 2018/19 \$ | Chanç \$ | je % |
|---------------------|---|---|-------------|---------|
| Kerbside Collection | 352.50 | 363.00 | 10.50 | 2.98% |
| Recycling | 87.50 | 90.00 | 2.50 | 2.86% |
| Total | 440.00 | 453.00 | 13.00 | 2.95% |

For the purposes of clarification of "defined properties" for garbage and recycling charges, defined properties for compulsory garbage and recycling charges are described as follows;

- all townships (residential)
- all townships and low density residential zones;

• all other residential properties within the area as defined previously by Council. (no change).

For industrial or commercial properties, 75% of the garbage charge & recycling charge will be waived upon production of satisfactory evidence to Council that an alternative commercial waste disposal arrangement is in operation.

4.1.1(j) The estimated total amount to be raised by each type of service rate or charge, and the estimated total amount to be raised by service rates and charges, compared with the previous financial year

| Type of Charge | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | Chang | ge |
|---------------------|---------|---------|--------|-------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Kerbside Collection | 2,303 | 2,356 | 53 | 2.30% |
| Recycling | 586 | 596 | 10 | 1.71% |
| Total | 2,889 | 2,952 | 63 | 2.18% |

4.1.1(k) The estimated total amount to be raised by all rates and charges compared with the previous financial year

| | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | Chan | ge |
|--|---------|---------|--------|--------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| General Rates | 13,672 | 14,081 | 409 | 2.99% |
| Municipal Charge | 3,045 | 3,123 | 78 | 2.56% |
| Kerbside Collection and Recycling | 2,889 | 2,952 | 63 | 2.18% |
| Agreement in lieu of rates (Power Station) | 63 | 64 | 1 | 1.59% |
| Supplementary rates and charges | 124 | 168 | 44 | 35.48% |
| Total Rates and charges | 19,793 | 20,388 | 595 | 3.01% |

Council is budgeting for a 1% growth of its rate base in 2018/19, which is an increase from what is forecast to be achieved in 2017/18. It should be noted that the details highlighted in the table above incorporates the full-year impact of rates growth achieved in 2017/18. Details as to how the average rating increase is calculated to ensure compliance with the rate cap is highlighted in the table below.

4.1.1(I) Fair Go Rates System Compliance

Murrindindi Shire Council is fully compliant with the State Government's Fair Go Rates System, as demonstrated in the following table.

| | 2017/18 | 2018/19 |
|--|--------------|-----------|
| Total Rates | \$ 19,793 | \$ 20,388 |
| Number of rateable properties | 9,736 | 9,808 |
| Base Average Rates | \$ 2,033 | \$ 2,079 |
| Maximum Rate Increase (set by the State Government) | 2.00% | 2.25% |
| Capped Average Rate (as applied by Council) | 1.99% | 2.15% |
| Maximum General Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue | \$ 16,730 | \$ 17,220 |
| Budgeted General Rates and Municipal Charges Revenue | \$ 16,722 | \$ 17,204 |

4.1.1(m) Any significant changes that may affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates and charges

There are no known significant changes which may affect the estimated amounts to be raised by rates and charges. However, the total amount to be raised by rates and charges may be affected by:

- The making of supplementary valuations
- The variation of returned levels of value (e.g. valuation appeals)
- · Changes of use of land such that rateable land becomes non-rateable land and vice versa
- Changes of use of land such that residential land becomes business land and vice versa.

• Finalisation of changes to the contract with Council's recycling services provider, which will be finalised prior to the adoption of the budget in June 2018.

4.1.1(n) Differential rates categories

Rates to be levied

The rate and amount of rates payable in relation to land in each category are:

• A general rate of 0.003273 (0.3273 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable residential properties; and

• A differential rate of 0.004091 (0.4091 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable Commercial and Industrial properties (125% of general rate); and

• A differential rate of 0.002291 (0.2291 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable Rural 1 properties (70% of general rate); and

• A differential rate of 0.003240 (0.3240 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable Rural 2 properties (99% of general rate); and

• A differential rate of 0.004909 (0.4909 cents in the dollar of CIV) for all rateable Vacant Land properties (150% of general rate).

Each differential rate will be determined by multiplying the Capital Improved Value of each rateable land (categorised by the characteristics described below) by the relevant percentages indicated above.

Council considers that each differential rate will contribute to the efficient carrying out of council functions. Details of the objectives of each differential rate, the types of classes of land, which are subject to each differential rate and the uses of each differential rate, are set out below.

Rural 1 Land

Rural 1 land is any rateable land, which is:

- Not less than 40 hectares in area; and
- shall include non-contiguous assessments within the Shire operating as a single farm enterprise.

The objective of this differential rate is to ensure that all rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council, including (but not limited to) the:

- Construction and maintenance of infrastructure assets;
- Development and provision of health and community services;
- Provision of general support services; and
- Recognition of the capital required for farming within the Shire and limited access to some services.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential rate are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

Land covered by this classification is not affected by ward boundaries.

Rural 2 Land

Rural 2 land is any rateable land, which is:

- greater than 4 hectares and less than 40 hectares in area; and
- shall include non-contiguous assessments within the Shire operating as a single farm enterprise.

The objective of this differential rate is to ensure that all rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of Council, including (but not limited to) the:

- Construction and maintenance of infrastructure assets;
- Development and provision of health and community services;
- Provision of general support services; and
- Recognition of the capital required for farming within the Shire and limited access to some services.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential rate are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

Land covered by this classification is not affected by ward boundaries.

Vacant Land

Vacant land is defined as:

- Any land which is located in Council's defined residential, commercial, rural living or industrial zones for planning purposes that is currently undeveloped.
- Undeveloped land is broadly classified as land not containing an approved, habitable structure, or land that has not been developed for the purpose of commercial or industrial use.

The objective of this differential rate is to encourage property owners to develop vacant land identified by Council as suitable for development, rather than simply acquire or hold land for the purpose of future investment without developing it. Encouraging the development of land ensures that all rateable land makes an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out the functions of the Council.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential rate are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

Land covered by this classification is not affected by ward boundaries.

Commercial / Industrial Land

Commercial and industrial properties are defined as:

- Any property which is used primarily for commercial and/or industrial purposes and/or,
- Any property zoned as commercial and industrial land under the planning scheme in force in the municipal district which is not deemed vacant as per above.

The objective of this differential rate is to ensure that the owners of the property having the characteristics of Commercial and Industrial Land make an equitable financial contribution to the cost of carrying out Council's functions, including those functions supporting economic development and tourism, and the renewal and maintenance of public infrastructure that is of critical importance and benefit to business owners.

The types and classes of rateable land within this differential rate are those having the relevant characteristics described above.

The money raised by the differential rate will be applied to the items of expenditure described in the Budget by Council. The level of the rate for land in this category is considered to provide for an appropriate contribution to Council's budgeted expenditure, having regard to the characteristics of the land.

4.1.2 Statutory fees and fines

| | Forecast Actual 2017/18 \$'000 | Budget 2018/19 \$'000 | Chan \$'000 | ge % |
|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Building | 278 | 279 | 1 | 0.36% |
| Environmental Health & Local Laws | 260 | 282 | 22 | 8.46% |
| Planning and Subdivsions | 254 | 269 | 15 | 5.91% |
| Infrastructure | 31 | 33 | 2 | 6.45% |
| Other | 33 | 26 | (7) | -21.21% |
| Total statutory fees and fines | 856 | 889 | 33 | 3.86% |

Statutory fees and fines are projected to increase in 2018/19, primarily in the areas of local laws and planning, due to a greater focus on compliance activities. Local Laws fines are forecast to increase by \$28k, with planning fines forecast to increase by \$15k, as a result of greater resources and focus being allocated by Council to ensure public safety.

4.1.3 User fees

| | Forecast Actual 2017/18 \$'000 | Budget 2018/19 \$'000 | Char \$'000 | nge % |
|---|---|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|
| Halls & Community Centres | 47 | 36 | (11) | -23.1% |
| Aged Care | 785 | 790 | 5 | 0.7% |
| Valuation data | 9 | 99 | 90 | 1000.0% |
| Saleyards fees | 329 | 361 | 32 | 9.6% |
| Recreation Pools & leisure centres | 79 | 84 | 5 | 6.6% |
| Waste - transfer stations & landfill fees | 955 | 938 | (16) | -1.7% |
| Other fees and charges | 34 | 36 | 2 | 6.7% |
| Total user fees | 2,238 | 2,345 | 107 | 4.79% |

User charges relate mainly to the recovery of service delivery costs through the charging of fees to users of Council's services. These include charges for use of community facilities and the provision of human services such as home help services, saleyards fees and waste management fees. In setting the budget, the key principle for determining the level of user charges has been to ensure that individual fee levels increases do not exceed the rate cap level of 2.25%.

User charges are projected to increase by \$0.11 million over 2018/19. This is primarily due to the receipt of payments related to the revaluation for 2018/19 of \$99k, which offsets expected decreases in waste management fees of \$16k, and the reduction in fees associated with the Alexandra Community Leisure Centre due the change in the leasing arrangements of the facility.

4.1.4 Grants

Grants are required by the Act and the Regulations to be disclosed in Council's annual budget.

| oranto are required by the Net and the regulatione | Forecast Actual 2017/18 | Budget 2018/19 | Chan | |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Grants received in respect of the following: | | | | |
| Summary of grants | | | | |
| Commonwealth funded grants | 5,700 | 7,334 | 1,634 | 29% |
| State funded grants | 1,772 | 1,401 | (371) | -21% |
| Total grants received | 7,472 | 8,735 | 1,263 | 17% |
| (a) Operating Grants | | | | |
| Recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | | | |
| Aged and disability | 907 | 884 | | |
| Financial assistance grants | 2,302 | 4,618 | 2,315 | 101% |
| Children services | 796 | 743 | (52) | -7% |
| Recurrent - State Government | | | | |
| Aged and disability | 341 | 356 | 15 | 4% |
| Children services | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0% |
| Environmental health | 14 | 13 | (1) | -7% |
| Libraries | 149 | 152 | 3 | 2% |
| Maternal and child health | 175 | 179 | 4 | 3% |
| Maternal and child health | 15 | 15 | 0 | 0% |
| Total recurrent grants | 4,699 | 6,961 | 2,284 | 49% |
| Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | | | |
| Children services | 41 | 55 | 14 | 33% |
| Economic development | 50 | 121 | 71 | 144% |
| Emergency management | 60 | 60 | 0 | 0% |
| Environmental health | 5 | 5 | 0 | 0% |
| Environmental programs | 30 | 29 | (1) | -3% |
| Library services | 5 | 0 | (5) | -100% |
| Planning services | 90 | 0 | (90) | -100% |
| Recreational services | 22 | 0 | (22) | -100% |
| Youth services | 74 | 90 | 16 | 22% |
| Total non-recurrent grants | 376 | 359 | (17) | -4% |
| Total operating grants | 5,076 | 7,320 | 2,244 | 44% |

Operating grants include all funds received from State and Federal sources for the purposes of funding the delivery of Council's services to ratepayers. Overall, the level of operating grants is projected to increase by \$2.24 million compared to 2017/18. This is mostly due to the expectation that the full value of the Financial Assistance Grants due to be paid to Council for 2018/19 from the Federal Government via the Victorian Grants Commission is actually received in the year that the funding relates to.

| | Forecast Actual 2017/18 | Budget 2018/19 | Chan | ge |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| (b) Capital Grants | | | | |
| Recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | | | |
| Roads to recovery | 1,598 | 1,083 | (516) | -32% |
| Library Book stock | 6 | 6 | 0 | 1% |
| Recurrent - State Government | | | | |
| Total recurrent grants | 1,605 | 1,089 | (515) | -32% |
| Non-recurrent - Commonwealth Government | | | | |
| Buildings | 91 | 0 | (91) | -100% |
| Non-recurrent - State Government | | | | |
| Buildings | 306 | 326 | 19 | 6% |
| Heritage | 63 | 0 | (63) | -100% |
| Plant & Equipment | 41 | 0 | (41) | -100% |
| Roads and Bridges | 291 | 0 | (291) | -100% |
| Total non-recurrent grants | 792 | 326 | (466) | -59% |
| Total capital grants | 2,397 | 1,415 | (982) | -41% |
| Total Grants | 7,472 | 8,735 | 1,263 | 17% |

Capital grants include all funds received from State, Federal and community sources for the purposes of funding the annual capital works program. Overall the level of capital grants is forecast to decrease by \$0.98 million compared to 2017/2018 due mainly to specific funding for some large capital works projects in 2016/17 - with minimal State Government capital funding being confirmed for 2018/19. Section 4.5. "Analysis of Capital Budget" includes a more detailed analysis of the grants and contributions expected to be received during 2018/2019.

4.1.5 Contributions

| | Forecast Actual 2017/18 | Budget 2018/19 | Char | hange | |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|--|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % | |
| Monetary - operating | 5 | 25 | 20 | 388.18% | |
| Monetary - capital | 615 | 30 | (586) | -95.21% | |
| Non-monetary - Capital | 204 | 400 | 196 | 96.02% | |
| Total contributions | 824 | 454 | (370) | -44.87% | |

Monetary contributions are funds paid by developers that relate to public recreation, drainage and car parking in accordance with planning permits issued for property development. 2017/18 saw a large amount of funds recognised as a part of the funding towards the completion of the bushfire memorials project, that will not be duplicated in 2018/19.

Non-monetary contributions relate to gifted assets that are received from developers for public recreation, drainage and car parking in accordance with planning permits issued for property development in lieu of making a monetary payment to Council. The current pipeline of planning and building approvals indicates strong growth in this area for Council in the coming years.

4.1.6 Other income

| | Forecast Actual 2017/18 \$'000 | Budget 2018/19 \$'000 | Chan \$'000 | ge % |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|----------------|---------|
| Interest | 558 | 657 | 99 | 17.74% |
| Interest on rates | 109 | 129 | 20 | 18.35% |
| Rental | 216 | 239 | 23 | 10.65% |
| Reimbursements | 372 | 382 | 10 | 2.69% |
| Other | 150 | 156 | 6 | 4.00% |
| Total other income | 1,405 | 1,563 | 158 | 11.25% |

Other income relates to a range of items such as cost recovery and other miscellaneous income items. It consists primarily of interest revenue on investments and rate arrears and rent revenue that Council receives from various lease or licence agreements. Increases on interest are expected due to higher rates of return expected in 2018/19, as well as higher levels of capital forecast to be held for investment in the next financial year.

4.1.7 Employee costs

| | Forecast Actual 2017/18 | Budget 2018/19 | Chan | |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------------|
| Wagaa and coloriaa | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % 4.30% |
| Wages and salaries | 12,832 | 13,384 | 552 | |
| WorkCover | 202 | 205 | 3 | 1.49% |
| Superannuation | 1,227 | 1,211 | (16) | -1.30% |
| List other components - agree to Model Accounts | - | - | 0 | |
| Total employee costs | 14,261 | 14,800 | 539 | 3.78% |

Employee costs include all labour related expenditure such as wages and salaries and on-costs such as allowances, leave entitlements, fringe benefits, employer superannuation, rostered days off, etc. The budget expectations for 2018/19 include the outcome of the recently re-negotiated Enterprise Bargaining Agreement that specifies a 1.85% wage increase for the 2018/19 financial year. A small number of additional positions as detailed in **Section 3** are also reflected in the 3.8% increase in overall employee costs. It should be noted that short-term employee number increases have been been primarily funded through grant funding and utilising Council's reserves to achieve the agreed strategic objectives in the Council Plan.

4.1.8 Materials and services

| | Forecast Actual 2017/18 | Budget 2018/19 | Change | |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Consultants | 436 | 268 | - 168 | -38.53% |
| Contractors | 6,874 | 6,467 | - 407 | -5.92% |
| Contributions | 930 | 848 | - 82 | -8.82% |
| Insurance | 446 | 426 | - 20 | -4.48% |
| Legal expenses | 239 | 255 | 16 | 6.69% |
| Materials | 886 | 843 | - 43 | -4.85% |
| Utilities | 493 | 527 | 34 | 6.90% |
| Total materials and services | 10,304 | 9,634 | - 670 | -6.50% |

Materials and services include the purchases of consumables, payments to contractors for the provision of services and utility costs. Materials and services are forecast to decrease by \$0.67 million compared to 2017/18, following a \$0.45 million decrease in 2016/17, reflecting Council's continued focus on achieving efficiency savings through detailed procurement initiatives.

Although legal expenses are forecast to increase in 2018/19, the majority of this amount refers to the expenditure that Council incurs in recovering long overdue debts from delinquent ratepayers. These costs are not passed on to all ratepayers, but are fully recovered from the individual ratepayers who cause these costs to be incurred, and are recorded as part of Council's "other income".

4.1.9 Depreciation and amortisation

| | Forecast Actual 2017/18 | Budget 2018/19 | Chang | |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|-------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Property | 2,619 | 2,666 | 47 | 1.80% |
| Plant & equipment | 855 | 885 | 30 | 3.48% |
| Infrastructure | 5,508 | 5,632 | 125 | 2.26% |
| Intangible Assets | 420 | 420 | 0 | 0.00% |
| Total depreciation and amortisation | 9,401 | 9,603 | 201 | 2.14% |

Depreciation is an accounting measure which allocates the value of an asset over its useful life for Council's property, plant and equipment including infrastructure assets such as roads and drains. The increase of \$0.2 million for 2018/2019 is due mainly to the completion of the 2017/2018 capital works program as well as the required revaluation of Council's road network which occurred during 2017/18. Refer to Section 4.5. 'Analysis of Capital Budget' for a more detailed analysis of Council's capital works program in 2018/2019.

4.1.10 Other expenses

| | Forecast Actual 2017/18 | Budget 2018/19 | Chan | ge |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | % |
| Auditors' remuneration - auditing financial report | 47 | 47 | - | 0.00% |
| Auditors - internal audit | 30 | 40 | 10 | 33.33% |
| Councillor Allowances | 200 | 202 | 2 | 1.00% |
| Other | 25 | 24 | - 1 | -4.00% |
| Total other expenses | 302 | 313 | 11 | 3.64% |

Other expenses relate to rates and charges waived for charitable and not-for-profit organisations, Councillors' allowances and remuneration for auditors and audit committee members. Council's internal audit contract is due for review in 2018/19, following the conclusion of the current three year arrangement.

4.2 Balance Sheet

4.2.1 Assets

Council's asset position is primarily driven by the value of its physical infrastructure (property, plant and equipment) and its projected cash levels. Cash and cash equivalents include cash and investments held in the bank in deposits or other highly liquid investments with short term maturities of three months or less. These balances are projected to increase by \$1.58 million during the year mainly to fund the increase in reserves of \$1.0 million.

4.2.2 Liabilities

Council's liabilities, exclusive of bank debt which is detailed further in section 4.2.3 below is primarily made up of entitlements owed to employees and funds held as sureties against a variety of contracts.

Council's working capital ratio remains extremely strong, as more than four times the level of Council's current liabilities are covered by its current asset position. This ensures Council's ability to meet its employee and supplier payments, as well as immediately commence on its capital works program in 2018/19, rather than waiting for the receipt of rate funds which do not commence until October each year.

4.2.3 Borrowings

The table below shows information on borrowings specifically required by the Regulations.

| | 2017/18 \$ | 2018/19 \$ |
|---|---------------|---------------|
| Amount borrowed as at 30 June of the prior year | 1,355 | 987 |
| Amount proposed to be borrowed | - | - |
| Amount projected to be redeemed | (368) | (320) |
| Amount of borrowings as at 30 June | 987 | 667 |

4.2.4 Borrowing Costs

| | Forecast Actual 2017/18 | Budget 2018/19 | | Chan | ge |
|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------|--------|------|---------|
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'00(|) | % |
| Interest - borrowings | 79 | 55 | - | 24 | -30.38% |
| Total borrowing costs | 79 | 55 | - | 24 | -30.38% |

Council is forecasting no new borrowings for the first time in more than a decade. As a result, Council's total debt holdings will decrease to \$667k by 30 June 2019, with costs associated with borrowings reducing by more than 30% in the 2018/19 financial year.

4.3 Capital works program

This section presents a listing of the capital works projects that will be undertaken for the 2018/19 year, classified by expenditure type and funding source. Works are also disclosed as current budget or carried forward from prior year.

4.3.1 Summary

| | Forecast Actual 2017/18 \$'000 | Budget 2018/19 \$'000 | Change \$'000 | % |
|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|------------------|---------|
| Property | 2,705 | 1,769 | (936) | -34.60% |
| Plant and equipment | 2,272 | 1,681 | (591) | -26.01% |
| Infrastructure | 5,314 | 4,370 | (944) | -17.76% |
| Total | 10,291 | 7,820 | (2,471) | -24.01% |

| | Project | iect Asset expenditure types | | | S | Summary of Funding Sources | | | |
|---------------------|---------|------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|----------------------------|----------|-----------------|------------|
| | Cost | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expansion | Grants | Contrib. | Council cash | Borrowings |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Property | 1,769 | | - 1,127 | 542 | 100 | 364 | 46 | 1,359 | - |
| Plant and equipment | 1,681 | | - 1,033 | 137 | 511 | 6 | - | 1,675 | - |
| Infrastructure | 4,370 | | - 2,901 | 1,125 | 344 | 1,083 | 87 | 3,200 | - |
| Total | 7,820 | | - 5,061 | 1,804 | 955 | 1,453 | 133 | 6,234 | - |

4.3.2 Current Budget

| | Project | | Asset expen | diture type: | Summary of Funding Sources | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------|----------|-----------------------|------------|
| Capital Works Area | Cost | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expansion | Grants | Contrib. | Council cash | Borrowings |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| PROPERTY | | | | | | | | | |
| and Improvements | | | | | | | | | |
| Parks & Reserves Access Roads | 40 | | 40 | | | | | 40 | |
| Helipad -Emergency Services Access | 22 | | 11 | 11 | | | | 22 | |
| Yea Office Carpark Traffic Managmt. | 22 | | | 22 | | | | 22 | |
| Marysville Settlers Park Power Heads | 20 | | 20 | | | | | 20 | |
| Yea High Street irrigation upgrade | 103 | | 51 | 52 | | | | 103 | |
| Alexandra Leckie Park jump renewal | 13 | | 13 | | | | 3 | 10 | |
| Pioneer Park Parking Area sealing | 57 | | 11 | 46 | | | _ | 57 | |
| Yea Visitor Info / Events Board | 9 | | | 9 | | | | 9 | |
| Tourist Signage | 30 | | 6 | - | 24 | | | 30 | |
| Total Land Improvements | 316 | | - 152 | 140 | 24 | | - 3 | 313 | |
| CJ Dennis Memorial Hall - external Council Buildings - Switchboards Kinglake Ranges Neighbourhood House Kinglake Community Centre | 40 200 45 60 | | 40 200 36 30 | 9 30 32 | | | | 40 200 45 60 | |
| Yea Recreation Reserve Changerooms | 65 | | 33 | 32 | | | - | 65 | |
| Alexandra Leckie Park storage shed | 4 | | | | 4 | | 2 | 2 | |
| Strath Creek Playground Shade Struct. | 47 | | | | 47 | | | 47 | |
| Public Convenience - Bollygum Park | 30 | | 30 | | | | | 30 | |
| Public Convenience - Yarck | 59 | | 41 | 9 | 9 | | | 59 | |
| Yea Playground - Station Street | 30 | | | 30 | | | | 30 | |
| Swimming Pool Shell Renewal | 25 | | 25 | | | | | 25 | |
| Yea Saleyards - floor renewal | 6 | | 3 | 3 | | | | 6 | |
| Corporate Buildings - Flagpoles | 27 | | 8 | 19 | | | | 27 | |
| Depot Development Works | 54 | | | 38 | 16 | | | 54 | |
| Total Buildings | 692 | | - 446 | 170 | 76 | | - 2 | 690 | |
| OTAL PROPERTY | 1,008 | | - 598 | 310 | 100 | | - 5 | 1,003 | |

| | Project | | Asset expen | diture type: | 5 | Su | mmary of F | | urces |
|------------------------------------|---------|--------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------|------------|-----------------|------------|
| Capital Works Area | Cost | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expansion | Grants | Contrib. | Council cash | Borrowings |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant, Machinery and Equipment | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicles - Passenger & Fleet | 330 | | 267 | | 63 | | | 330 | |
| Major Plant & Machinery | 515 | | 288 | | 227 | | | 515 | |
| Waste Management Equipment | 60 | | | 20 | 40 | | | 60 | |
| Total Plant, Machinery & Equip. | 905 | | - 555 | 20 | 330 | - | - | 905 | |
| Fixtures, Fittings and Furniture | | | | | | | | | |
| Swimming Pool Equipment | 29 | | 29 | | | | | 29 | |
| Total Fixtures & Fittings | 29 | | - 29 | - | - | - | - | 29 | |
| Computers and Telecommunications | | | | | | | | | |
| Personal Computers & Network | 75 | | 38 | 37 | | | | 75 | |
| IT Software Upgrades | 60 | | 30 | 30 | | | | 60 | |
| Total Computers & Telecomm. | 135 | | - 68 | 67 | - | - | - | 135 | |
| Library books | | | | | | | | | |
| Library Bookstock | 100 | | 60 | | 40 | 6 | | 94 | |
| Total Library Books | 100 | | - 60 | - | 40 | 6 | - | 94 | |
| TOTAL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | 1,169 | | - 712 | 87 | 370 | 6 | - | 1,163 | |
| INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | I | | | | |
| Roads | | | | | | | | | |
| Sealed Roads - Renewal | 432 | | 432 | | | | | 432 | |
| Sealing Unsealed Roads | 341 | | 16 | 325 | | | | 341 | |
| Sealing Unsealed Road Entrances | 25 | | 5 | 20 | | | | 25 | |
| Sealed Roads - Upgrade | 84 | | 6 | 78 | | | | 84 | |
| Sealed Roads - Reseals | 281 | | 281 | | | | | 281 | |
| Sealed Roads - Shoulder Resheeting | 93 | | 84 | 9 | | | | 93 | |
| Sealed Roads - Traffic Treatment | 30 | | | 30 | | | | 30 | |
| Gravel Road - Resheeting | 875 | | 875 | | | 875 | | | |
| Gravel Roads - Major Maintenance | 425 | | 340 | 85 | | 208 | | 217 | |
| Kerb & Channel - Renewal | 87 | | 70 | | 17 | | | 87 | |
| Road Safety measures | 164 | | | | 164 | | | 164 | |
| Total Roads | 2,837 | | - 2,109 | 547 | 181 | 1,083 | - | 1,754 | |
| Bridges | | | | | | | | | |
| Bridges & Culverts - Renewal | 440 | | - 396 | 44 | - | - | - | 440 | |
| Bridges & Culverts - Upgrade | 150 | | 60 | 90 | | | | 150 | |
| Total Bridges | 590 | | - 456 | 134 | - | - | - | 590 | |

| | Project | | Asset expen | diture types | ; | Sı | rces | | |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------|----------|-----------------|------------|
| Capital Works Area | Cost | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expansion | Grants | Contrib. | Council cash | Borrowings |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| Footpaths and Cycleways | | | | | | | | | |
| Footpath - Renewal | 90 | | 81 | 9 | | | | 90 | |
| Footpath - Missing Links | 30 40 | | 01 | 40 | | | | 40 | |
| Paths - Urban Access Improvements | 40 | | - 20 | 20 | _ | - | - | 40 | |
| Total Footpaths & Cycleways | 170 | | - 101 | <u></u> 69 | - | | _ | 170 | |
| | | | 101 | | | | | | |
| Drainage | | | | | | | | | |
| Urban Drainage - Renewal | 47 | | 33 | - | 14 | | | 47 | |
| Urban Drainage - Trouble Spots | 127 | | 20 | 8 | 99 | | | 127 | |
| Total Drainage | 174 | | - 53 | 8 | 113 | - | - | 174 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| Waste Management | | | | | | | | | |
| Landfill - Cell Capping | 75 | | | 75 | | | | 75 | |
| Landfill - Minor Projects | 55 | | 36 | 19 | | | | 55 | |
| Landfills - Closed Landfill Capping | 55 | | | 55 | | | | 55 | |
| Resource Recovery Centres Upgrade | 50 | | 30 | 20 | | | | 50 | |
| Resource Recovery Centres E Waste | 50 | | - | - | 50 | | | 50 | |
| Total Waste Management | 285 | | - 66 | 169 | 50 | - | - | 285 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE | 4,056 | | - 2,785 | 927 | 344 | 1,083 | - | 2,973 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL CAPITAL WORKS | 6,233 | | - 4,095 | 1,324 | 814 | 1,089 | 5 | 5,139 | |

4.3.3 Works carried forward from the 2017/18 year

| | Project | | Asset expen | diture type: | S | Su | Immary of Fi | unding Sou | irces |
|--------------------------------------|---------|--------|-------------|--------------|-----------|--------|--------------|-----------------|------------|
| Capital Works Area | Cost | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expansion | Grants | Contrib. | Council cash | Borrowings |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 |
| PROPERTY | | | | | | | | | |
| Buildings | | | | | | | | | |
| Yea Shire Hall | 147 | | 147 | | | | | 147 | |
| Timber Tramway Museum | 36 | | 36 | | | | | 36 | |
| Alexandra Tennis Court Resurfacing | 96 | | 96 | | | 68 | 10 | 18 | |
| Yea Hall Clock Tower | 80 | | 80 | | | | | 80 | |
| Yea & District Children's Centre | 232 | | | 232 | | 201 | 31 | | |
| Yea Railway Station | 170 | | 170 | | | 95 | | 75 | |
| Total Buildings | 761 | | - 529 | 232 | - | 364 | 41 | 356 | • |
| TOTAL PROPERTY | 761 | | - 529 | 232 | - | 364 | 41 | 356 | - |
| PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | | | | | | | | | |
| Plant, Machinery and Equipment | | | | | | | | | |
| Motor Vehicles - Passenger & Fleet | 427 | | 286 | | 141 | | | 427 | |
| Major Plant & Machinery | 35 | | 35 | | | | | 35 | |
| Total Plant, Machinery & Equip. | 462 | | - 321 | - | 141 | - | - | 462 | |
| Computers and Telecommunications | | | | | | | | | |
| Project / Contract Management | 50 | | | 50 | - | | | 50 | |
| Total Computers & Telecomm. | 50 | | | 50 | | - | - | 50 | - |
| TOTAL PLANT AND EQUIPMENT | 512 | | - 321 | 50 | 141 | - | - | 512 | - |
| | Project | | Asset expen | diture type: | S | Su | Immary of Fi | unding Sou | irces |
| Capital Works Area | Cost | New | Renewal | Upgrade | Expansion | Grants | Contrib. | Council | Borrowings |
| | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | \$'000 | cash \$'000 | \$'000 |
| INFRASTRUCTURE | | | | | | | | | |
| Roads | | | | | | | | | |
| Pendlebury St Kerbing Special Charge | 53 | | | 53 | | - | 27 | 26 | - |
| Snodgrass St Stage 2 Special Charge | 110 | | 28 | 82 | | | 60 | 50 | |
| Vegetation Projects | 88 | | 88 | | | | | 88 | |
| Murchison Street Carpark Marysville | 63 | | | 63 | | | | 63 | |
| Total Roads | 314 | | - 116 | 198 | - | - | 87 | 227 | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL INFRASTRUCTURE | 314 | | - 116 | 198 | - | - | 87 | 227 | - |
| TOTAL CARRIED FORWARD | 4 505 | | ~~~ | 400 | | | 400 | 4 665 | |
| CAPITAL WORKS 2017/18 | 1,587 | - | 966 | 480 | 141 | 364 | 128 | 1,095 | - |

5. Financial performance indicators

The following table highlights Council's current and projected performance across a range of key financial performance indicators. These indicators provide a useful analysis of Council's financial position and performance and should be interpreted in the context of the organisation's objectives.

| Indicator | Measure | Notes | Actual | Forecast | Budget | | Strategic Resource Projections | | Trend |
|-------------------------------|--|-------|---------|----------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|
| | | ž | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | +/0/- |
| Operating position | | | | | | | | | |
| Adjusted underlying result | Adjusted underlying surplus (deficit) / Adjusted underlying revenue | 1 | 6.3% | -6.5% | 0.0% | 0.2% | 0.3% | 0.4% | + |
| Liquidity | | | | | | | | | |
| Working Capital | Current assets / current liabilities | 2 | 537.7% | 407.1% | 451.8% | 445.2% | 434.6% | 450.3% | 0 |
| Unrestricted cash | Unrestricted cash / current liabilities | 3 | 53.5% | 359.7% | 406.1% | 399.5% | 388.8% | 404.4% | 0 |
| Obligations | | | | | | | | | |
| Loans and borrowings | Interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate revenue | 4 | 7.1% | 5.0% | 3.3% | 2.4% | 1.5% | 0.8% | + |
| Loans and borrowings | Interest and principal repayments on interest bearing loans and borrowings / rate revenue | | 4.1% | 2.3% | 1.9% | 1.4% | 1.0% | 0.7% | + |
| Indebtedness | Non-current liabilities / own source revenue | | 29.5% | 26.4% | 25.1% | 23.6% | 22.0% | 20.6% | + |
| Asset renewal | Asset renewal expenses / Asset depreciation | 5 | 81.6% | 69.9% | 52.7% | 47.5% | 43.5% | 58.2% | 0 |
| Stability | | | | | | | | | |
| Rates concentration | Rate revenue / adjusted underlying revenue | 6 | 55.5% | 61.4% | 59.3% | 59.5% | 59.8% | 60.1% | 0 |
| Rates effort | Rate revenue / CIV of rateable properties in the municipality | | 0.5% | 0.5% | 0.4% | 0.4% | 0.4% | 0.4% | 0 |
| Indicator | Measure | tes | Actual | Forecast | Budget | | ic Resourc | | Trend |
| Indicator | inedSule | Notes | 2016/17 | 2017/18 | 2018/19 | 2019/20 | Projections 2020/21 | 2021/22 | +/0/- |
| Efficiency | | | | | · _ | | | | |
| Expenditure level | Total expenses/ no. of property assessments | | \$3,331 | \$3,528 | \$3,508 | \$3,591 | \$3,677 | \$3,765 | 0 |
| Revenue level | Residential rate revenue / no. of residential property assessments | | \$1,077 | \$1,111 | \$1,119 | \$1,144 | \$1,170 | \$1,196 | 0 |
| Workforce turnover | No. of permanent staff resignations & terminations / average no. of permanent staff for the financial year | | 12.0% | 12% | 10% | 10% | 10% | 10% | 0 |

Key to Forecast Trend:

+ Forecasts improvement in Council's financial performance/financial position indicator

o Forecasts that Council's financial performance/financial position indicator will be steady

- Forecasts deterioration in Council's financial performance/financial position indicator

Appendix A

Fees and charges schedule

This appendix presents the fees and charges of a statutory and non-statutory nature which will be charged in respect to various goods and services provided during the 2018-19 year.

| Fees & Charges | Ref | Fee Type | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 18/19 |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|---|---|---------------------|
| Administration Charges | | i ce i ype | Adopted | Budget | Change |
| Photocopy / Incoming Fax Charges - A4 Black & White | Per side printed | Council | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.0% |
| Photocopy / Incoming Fax Charges - A4 Colour | Per side printed | Council | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.0% |
| Photocopy / Incoming Fax - A3 Black & White | Per side printed | Council | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.0% |
| Photocopy / Incoming Fax - A3 Colour | Per side printed | Council | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.0% |
| Photocopy / Incoming Fax - AO B&W Photocopies | Per copy | Council | 8.00 6.80 | 8.00 6.80 | 0.0% |
| Photocopy / Incoming Fax - A1 B&W Photocopies Photocopy / Incoming Fax - A2 B&W Photocopies | Per copy Per copy | Council Council | 5.50 | 5.50 | 0.0% |
| Photocopy / Incoming Fax Charges - Planning Photo A3 | Per side printed | Council | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.0% |
| Freedom of Information Request - Statutory (Photocopy | | | | | |
| / Incoming Faxing additional) FAXING | Per application | Statutory | 28.40 2.00 | 28.90 2.00 | 1.8% 0.0% |
| Freedom of Information - Search Charges | 1.5 fee units per hour | Statutory | 1.5 fee units per hour | 1.5 fee units per hour | 0.0% |
| Freedom of Information requests - Supervision Charges | 1.5 fee units per hour | Statutory | 1.5 fee units | 1.5 fee units | 0.0% |
| Freedom of Information requests - B & W Photocopy / Incoming Fax (A4) | Per copy | Statutory | 0.20 | 0.20 | 0.0% |
| Freedom of Information - health explanation provided by | Per qtr hour or part | Statutory | 1.9 fee units to a | 1.9 fee units to a | |
| a suitably qualified practitioner | there of | | maximum of 6 fee units | maximum of 6 fee units | 0.0% |
| Freedom of Information - provision of a health information summary | Per qtr hour or part there of | Statutory | 1.9 fee units to a maximum of 6 fee units | 1.9 fee units to a maximum of 6 fee units | 0.0% |
| General - Rates etc. | | | | | |
| Land Information Certificate Receipt | Per certificate | Statutory | 25.90 | 26.30 | 1.5% |
| Reprint of lost/misplaced Rates Notice (waived if provided electronically) | Per certificate | Council | 5.00 | 5.00 | 0.0% |
| Streets & Open Space | | | | | |
| Road Closure Permit - Advertising costs | Per application | Council | N/A | 100.00 | 0.0% |
| | | Council | IN/A | 100.00 | 0.078 |
| Development Services | | | | | |
| Drainage Point of Discharge information (BCA | Per information | Statutory | 65.40 | 66.50 | 1.7% |
| Scheduled fee) Works Maintenance Bonds (Refundable) | certificate | | | | |
| Checking Engineering Plans | | Council | 5% of Cost of works 0.75% of value of | 5% of Cost of works 0.75% of value of | 0.0% |
| | Per application | Statutory | works | works | 0.0% |
| Supervision Fees of Works | Per application | Statutory | 2.5% of value of works | 2.5% of value of works | 0.0% |
| Municipal Roads <50kph Major Works (A) | Per application | Statutory | 334.20 | 339.60 | 1.6% |
| Major Works (B) | Per application | Statutory | 85.30 | 86.70 | 1.6% |
| Minor Works (A) | Per application | Statutory | 132.20 | 134.40 | 1.7% |
| Minor Works (B) | Per application | Statutory | 85.30 | 86.70 | 1.6% |
| Municipal Roads >50kph | Des essiliantias | Ctatutan | 640.00 | C00.00 | 4.00/ |
| Major Works (A) Major Works (B) | Per application Per application | Statutory Statutory | 612.80 334.20 | 622.80 339.60 | <u>1.6%</u> 1.6% |
| Minor Works (A) | Per application | Statutory | 132.20 | 134.40 | 1.7% |
| Minor Works (B) | Per application | Statutory | 85.30 | 86.70 | 1.6% |
| Building | | | | | |
| Domestic Building Applications: | | | | | |
| Dwellings additions / alterations | | | | | |
| Up to \$40,000 | Per permit | Council | 498.00 | 498.00 | 0.0% |
| Up to \$164,000 in value (4 inspections) | Per permit | Council | 888.00 | 888.00 | 0.0% |
| Over \$164,000 in value (4 inspections) | Per permit | Council | \$cost/200 + gst | \$cost/200 + gst | 0.0% |
| New Dwellings Up to \$271,000 | Per permit | Council | 1.488.00 | 1,488.00 | 0.0% |
| Over \$271,000 | Per permit | Council | \$cost/200 + gst | \$cost/200 + gst | 0.0% |
| e.g. cost of works new dwelling \$272,000 / 200 = \$1,360 + gst + \$30 Lodgement fee + government levy | | Council | | y | |
| Shed / Carport / Verandas | Per permit | Council | 495.00 | 505.00 | 2.0% |
| Sheds over 50m2 | Per permit | Council | 670.00 | 683.00 | 1.9% |
| Swimming Pools | Per permit | Council | 670.00 | 683.00 | 1.9% |
| Re-stumping | Per permit | Council | 335.00 | 340.00 | 1.5% |
| Underpinning Demolition Permits | Per permit | Council | 335.00 | 340.00 | 1.5% |
| - Dwellings | Per permit | Council | 350.00 | 355.00 | 1.4% |
| - Commercial / Industrial up to 200m2 | Per permit | Council | 680.00 | 690.00 | 1.5% |
| Fences Commercial Building Applications: | Per permit | Council | 270.00 | 275.00 | 1.9% |
| as per AIBS Guidelines 4 (\$cost / 2000 + V cost) | | | | | |
| e.g. cost of works \$250,000 / 2000 = \$125, V\$250,000 | | | as per AIBS | as per AIBS | |
| = \$500, \$125 + \$500 = \$625 x 4 = \$2,500 + GST + \$37.40 Lodgement fee + govt. levy | | | Guidelines 4(\$cost/2000+Sqrt\$c | Guidelines 4(\$cost/2000+Sqrt\$c | |
| Construction value \$100,000 | Per application | Council | ost) 1,611.39 | ost) 1,611.39 | 0.0% |
| | | COUNCIL | 1,011.39 | 1,011.39 | 0.070 |

| general man studio 0.128% of \$ 0.128% of \$ <th>Fees & Charges</th> <th>Ref</th> <th>Fee Type</th> <th>2017-18</th> <th>2018-19</th> <th>18/19</th> | Fees & Charges | Ref | Fee Type | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 18/19 |
|--|--|------------------|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|
| gradiest ministry Largy part primit Settatory 0.1289: of S 0.1289 | | | | | | |
| carate: the S10.00 Lery ter present Solitory 0.128*/01* 0.128*/01* 0.128*/01* 0.128*/01* 210.00 1 Amendment in Primit / Valation to Plan Per application Council 207.00 140.00< | greater than \$10,000 | Levy per permit | Statutory | 0.128% of \$ | 0.128% of \$ | 0.0% |
| Amendment In Nermit / Variation to Plan Per application Council Min. \$139.00 | | Levy per permit | Statutory | 0.128% of \$ | 0.128% of \$ | 0.0% |
| Inspector of weiling - relocation (plus depaid \$20.00) Per application Council 218.00 214.00 214.00 1 required | Extension of Time | Per application | Council | 207.00 | 210.00 | 1.4% |
| Impection Fees - expired permits - final certificate Per application Courcil 210.00 214.00 1 Coy of Prais - Council 55.00 56.00 16 56.00 16 Coy of Prais - Council 55.00 56.00 16 56.00 16 Coy of Prais - Council 55.00 55.00 56.00 16 16 Decision on the council of the counci of the council of the council of the council of the | | | | | | 1.9% |
| regulard Council 210000 210000 210000 210000 210000 210000 210000 210000 210000 210000 210000 210000 220000 1 220000 1 220000 1 220000 1 220000 1 220000 1 220000 1 220000 1 220000 1 220000 1 220000 1 220000 1 220000 1 220000 1 220000 1 220000 1 | | | Council | 437.00 | 445.00 | 1.8% |
| Cay of Plans - (Develings) Per est Council 95.00 96.00 1 Building Permit Search Fee Per set Council 75.00 76.00 1 Building Permit Search Fee Per search Council 75.00 76.00 1 Building Termit Search Fee Per search Council 75.00 76.00 1 Building Information Certificate Per repaires Statutory 75.15 55.20 2 Building Control Lodgement Fees (Demestic & Council Per indgement Statutory 78.50 78.60 1 Septic Tank Fees domestic Per indgement Statutory 256.90 226.10 2 Septic Tank Fees domestic Per permit Council 353.00 54.00 1 Septic Tank Fees domestic Per permit Council 353.00 308.00 1 Septic Tank Fees domestic Per permit Council 147.00 150.00 1 Septic Tank Fees domestic Per registration Council 335.00 2 2 2 | | Per application | Council | 210.00 | 214.00 | 1.9% |
| Copy of Plane - (Commercial/Industrial) Per set Council 85.00 86.00 1 Modification to stirp requerents Per septication Statutory 275.90 78.00 1 Modification to stirp requerents Per septication Statutory 275.90 282.10 2 Application to Statu requerents Per inguing Statutory 75.50 76.90 20 Commercial degment Fees (Domesic & Commercial Modutatal Per inguing Statutory 38.30 39.10 2 Fee for Building in all floot prone area Per logement Statutory 255.00 500.00 1 Statutory 255.00 250.00 500.00 1 2 Statutory 255.00 250.00 500.00 1 2 Statutory 255.00 250.00 100.00 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 | | Per set | Council | 55.00 | 56.00 | 1.8% |
| Building Permit Search Fee Per search Council 75.00 76.00 11 Application is build over essenent Per application Statutory 210.00 282.10 22 Application is build over essenent Per application Statutory 210.00 282.10 22 Application is build over essenent Per application Statutory 76.50 76.50 76.50 Commercial Per lodgement Statutory 78.30 38.10 2 Commercial Per lodgement Statutory 78.50 76.50 76.50 Septic Tark Fees domestic Per permit Council 530.00 540.00 1 Septic Tark Associant and the set of the set o | | | | | | 1.2% |
| Application to build over assement Per application Statutory 210.00 282.13 22 Complex Property Insuity - Commercial/Industrial Per originate Statutory 75.50 76.50 70 Camplex Property Insuity - Commercial/Industrial Per Indigment Statutory 78.50 76.50 70 Cammercial/Industrial Per Indigment Statutory 78.50 76.50 70 Cammercial/Industrial Per Indigment Statutory 78.50 76.50 70 Cammercial/Industrial Per Indigment Statutory 78.50 70 70 Statutory Statutory 28.50 30.00 1 70 </td <td>Building Permit Search Fee</td> <td>Per search</td> <td>Council</td> <td></td> <td>76.00</td> <td>1.3%</td> | Building Permit Search Fee | Per search | Council | | 76.00 | 1.3% |
| Building information Currificate Per certificate Statutory 51.15 52.20 2 Building information Currificate Per lodgement Statutory 76.50 | | | | | | 2.0% |
| Complex Property Inguity - Commercial/Industrial Per inguity Statutory 76.50 76.50 0 Commercial) Per lodgement fes Per lodgement Statutory 38.30 32.00 33.10 2 Fee for Statisting in a flood prone area Per lodgement Statutory 286.90 262.10 2 Fee for Statisting in a flood prone area Per lodgement Statutory 286.90 262.00 340.00 14 Septo Trak Area for Sens commercial Per per minit Council 280.00 340.00 14 Septo Trak Area for Sens commercial Per registration Council 177.00 180.00 1 Catagory 2 Per registration Council 384.00 400.00 1 Catagory 1 Per registration Council 384.00 400.00 1 Level 3 - 10 to 25 beds Per registration Council 384.00 400.00 1 Level 3 - 10 to 25 beds Per registration Council 384.00 338.00 0 Level 3 - 10 to 25 beds Per re | | | | | | 24.8% |
| Building Control Lodgement Flees (Dornestic & Connercial) Per lodgement Statutory 38.30 38.10 2 Fee for Building in a flood prome area Per lodgement Statutory 256.30 262.10 2 Health Per lodgement Statutory 256.30 540.00 1 Septo Tank Frees domestic Per permit Council 530.00 540.00 1 Septo Tank Ameration Per permit Council 530.00 540.00 1 Septo Tank Ameration (New categories) Per registration Council 177.00 180.00 1 Category 2 Per registration Council 177.00 180.00 1 Category 1 Per registration Council 147.00 146.00 145.00 0 Level 1 - sit to 25 beds Per registration Council 147.00 185.00 200.00 2 Level 3 - sit to 25 beds Per registration Council 177.00 185.00 200.00 2 Level 3 - sit to 25 beds Per registration Council <td>Complex Property Inquiry - Commercial/Industrial</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2.1% 0.0%</td> | Complex Property Inquiry - Commercial/Industrial | | | | | 2.1% 0.0% |
| Commercial) Per tologenemit Statutory 38.30 39.10 2 Feel or Building in a flood prome area Per tologenemit Statutory 266.90 282.10 2 Health Per tologenemit Statutory 266.90 280.00 1 Septo: Trank Pres domestic Per permit Council 250.00 300.00 1 Septo: Trank Area commercial Per permit Council 280.00 300.00 1 Septo: Trank Area commercial Per registration Council 187.00 180.00 1 Category 3 Per registration Council 381.00 381.00 10 Category 2 Per registration Council 384.00 400.00 1 Category 3 Per registration Council 186.00 200.00 2 Level 1 - up to 25 bods Per registration Council 184.00 45.00 0 Level 1 - 70 to 10 beta's Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Level 1 - 70 to 10 beta's< | | | | | | |
| Health Per permit Council 530.00 540.00 Septic Tark Free domestic Per permit Council 530.00 540.00 1 Septic Tark Free domestic Per permit Council 530.00 540.00 1 Septic Tark Free domestic Per permit Council 177.00 180.00 1 Catagory 3 Per registration Council 177.00 180.00 1 Catagory 3 Per registration Council 177.00 180.00 1 Peer Permit Accommodation Registration Per registration Council 315.00 280.00 1 Level 2 - 50 to 25 bods Per registration Council 144.00 145.00 0 Level 3 - 51 to 10 bods Per registration Council 327.00 330.00 0 Level 3 - 51 to 10 bods Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Caroan Parks Registration registration Per tregistration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Caroan Parks Registration | | Per lodgement | Statutory | 38.30 | 39.10 | 2.1% |
| Septic Tark Hers domestic Per permit Council 530.00 540.00 11 Septic Tark Hers commercial Per permit Council 530.00 540.00 1 Septic Tark Hers commercial Per permit Council 147.00 150.00 2 Food Premises Registration (New categories) Per registration Council 147.00 180.00 1 Category 2 Per registration Council 315.00 320.00 1 Category 2 Per registration Council 144.00 145.00 0 Level 1 - 10 to 25 beds Per registration Council 196.00 200.00 2 Level 3 - 10 to 25 beds Per registration Council 172.00 145.00 10 Level 4 - 76 to 10 beds Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Can Perevalue Registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Can Perevalue Registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 | Fee for Building in a flood prone area | Per lodgement | Statutory | 256.90 | 262.10 | 2.0% |
| Septic Tark Hess domestic Per permit Council 530.00 540.00 11 Septic Tark Hess commercial Per permit Council 530.00 540.00 1 Septic Tark Hess commercial Per permit Council 147.00 150.00 2 Food Premises Registration (New categories) Per registration Council 147.00 180.00 1 Category 3 Per registration Council 315.00 320.00 1 Category 3 Per registration Council 144.00 145.00 0 Level 3 - to 10 bods Per registration Council 198.00 200.00 2 Level 3 - to 10 bods Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Level 4 - tro to 12 bods Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Shin Brenziston Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Shin Brenziston Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Shin Brenzi | Lleelth | | | | | |
| Spit Tark Aleration Per permit Council 285.00 380.00 147.00 Spit Tark Nermit extension Per permit Council 147.00 150.00 2 Spit Tark Nermit extension Per permit Council 147.00 150.00 2 Category 3 Per registration Council 177.00 180.00 1 Category 2 Per registration Council 156.00 320.00 1 Category 2 Per registration Council 156.00 320.00 1 Perscried/Accommodation Registration Per registration Council 196.00 200.00 2 Level 3 - 10 to 26 beds Per registration Council 196.00 330.00 0 Level 4 - 75 to 100 beds Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Skin Penetration Registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Skin Penetration Registration Per registration Council 140.00 143.00 2 R | | Dor pormit | Council | E30.00 | E40.00 | 1.09/ |
| Septic Tark Frees commercial Per permit Council 530.00 540.00 147.00 Food Premises Registration (New categories) Per registration Council 177.00 180.00 1 Category 3 Per registration Council 177.00 180.00 1 Category 2 Per registration Council 315.00 320.00 1 Category 2 Per registration Council 346.00 400.00 1 Level 1 - up to 25 bets Per registration Council 184.00 146.00 146.00 1 Level 3 - 50 to 50 bets Per registration Council 327.00 330.00 0 Level 3 - 10 to 126 beds Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Sins Penetration Registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Sins Penetration Registration Per registration Council 140.00 143.00 2 Level 5 - tot 10 to 26 beds Per registration Council 175.00 1 | | | | | | <u>1.9%</u> 1.7% |
| Septic Tark Permit extension Per permit Council 147.00 150.00 2 Category 3 Per registration Council 177.00 180.00 1 Category 2 Per registration Council 315.00 320.00 1 Category 1 Per registration Council 394.00 400.00 1 Tescribed Accommodation Registration Per registration Council 144.00 145.00 0 Level 1 - up to 25 bed/s Per registration Council 126.00 265.00 1 Level 3 - 51 to 74 bed/s Per registration Council 327.00 330.00 0 Level 4 - 75 to 100 bed/s Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Hair Dressers Registration registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Carsara Parks Registration registration Per registration Council 146.00 143.00 2 Local Laws Per registration Council 136.00 19.00 2 2 | | | | | | 1.7% |
| Food Premises Registration (New categories) | | | | | | 2.0% |
| Category 2 Per registration Council 315.00 320.00 1 Prescribed Accommodation Registration Per registration Council 394.00 400.00 1 Level 1- up 0 25 beds Per registration Council 195.00 200.00 2 Level 2 - 25 to 50 beds Per registration Council 195.00 205.00 1 Level 3 - 57 to 100 beds Per registration Council 327.00 330.00 0 Level 3 - 57 to 100 beds Per registration Council 177.00 175.00 1 Skin Penetration Registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Repartment Registration registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Repartment Registration registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Repartment Registration registration Per tregistration Council 143.00 2 1 Repartment Registration registration Per tregistration Council 143.00< | Food Premises Registration (New categories) | • | | | | |
| Category 1 Per registration Council 394.00 400.00 1 Level 1 - up to 25 beds Per registration Council 144.00 145.00 0 Level 2 - 26 to 50 beds Per registration Council 195.00 200.00 2 Level 3 - 51 to 74 beds Per registration Council 282.00 285.00 1 Level 4 - 10 to 125 beds Per registration Council 327.00 330.00 0 Level 4 - 75 to 100 beds Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Hair Dressens Registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Catrown Parks Registration - per site Per registration Council 140.00 143.00 2 Ispectores - Health Per registration Council 140.00 143.00 2 Ispectores - Health Per trensfer Council 140.00 143.00 2 Local Laws - Council 140.00 143.00 2 1 1 | Category 3 | | | | | 1.7% |
| Prescribed Accommodation Registration Council Council 144.00 145.00 200 Level 3 - 26 to 50 bods Per registration Council 196.00 206.00 2 Level 3 - 57 to 100 beds Per registration Council 327.00 330.00 0 Level 3 - 57 to 100 beds Per registration Council 327.00 338.00 0 Hair Dressers Registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Gain Penetration Registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Gain Penetration Registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Gain Penetration Registration Per registration Council 140.00 143.00 2 Inspections - Healti Per site Per site Council 140.00 143.00 2 Local Laws Per head Council 83.00 84.00 1 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 | | | | | | 1.6% |
| Level 1 - up to 25 beds Per registration Council 144.00 145.00 00 Level 2 - 51 to 74 beds Per registration Council 286.00 1 Level 3 - 51 to 74 beds Per registration Council 282.00 286.00 1 Level 4 - 15 to 10 beds Per registration Council 332.00 330.00 0 Level 4 - 10 to 125 beds Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Hair Dressens Registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Cartovan Parks Registration Transfers - Health Per transfer Council 140.00 143.00 2 Ispections - Health Per transfer Council 140.00 143.00 2 Ispections - Health Per transfer Council 140.00 143.00 2 Ispections - Health Per transfer Council 140.00 143.00 2 Ispections - Health Per transfer Council 140.00 143.00 2 Ispection | | Per registration | Council | 394.00 | 400.00 | 1.5% |
| Level 2 - 26 to 50 bads Per registration Council 196.00 200.00 22 Level 3 - 75 to 70 bads Per registration Council 327.00 330.00 0 Level 4 - 75 to 100 bads Per registration Council 327.00 330.00 0 Hair Dressers Registration Per registration Council 175.00 175.00 1 Garavan Parks Registration registration Per trainster Council 177.00 175.00 1 Usiness Registration ransets - Health Per trainster Council 140.00 143.00 2 Local Laws Per shot Council 140.00 143.00 2 Local Laws Per head Council 83.00 84.00 1 Dog Per head Council 83.00 84.00 1 2 Local Laws Per head Council 83.00 84.00 1 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 0 2 </td <td></td> <td>Per registration</td> <td>Council</td> <td>144.00</td> <td>145.00</td> <td>0.7%</td> | | Per registration | Council | 144.00 | 145.00 | 0.7% |
| Level 3 - 51 to 74 beds Per registration Council 262.00 333.00 00 Level 4 - 75 to 100 beds Per registration Council 337.00 339.00 0 Hair Dressers Registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Skin Penetration Registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Business Registration - per site Per tregistration Council 140.00 143.00 2 Ipsections - Health Per transfer Council 140.00 143.00 2 Local Laws Per transfer Council 180.00 143.00 2 Local Laws Per head Council 43.00 43.00 2 Local Laws Per head Council 43.00 43.00 1 Dog Oncession owner) Per head Council 43.00 43.00 2 Local Laws Per head Council 43.00 43.00 2 2 2 2 2 | | | | | | 2.0% |
| Level 4 - 75 to 100 beds Per registration Council 327.00 330.00 00 Level 5 - 101 to 125 beds Per registration Council 334.00 395.00 0 Hair Dressers Registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Shin Penetration Registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Garavan Parks Registration ransers - Health Per transfer Council 140.00 143.00 2 Inspections - Health Per registration Council 19.50 19.90 2 Local Laws Per shot Council 83.00 84.00 1 Og Per head Council 83.00 84.00 1 Og (Concession owner) Per head Council 83.00 92.00 2 Gatta & Pigs Per head Council 90.00 92.00 2 Sheep Pound Per head Council 35.0 3.55 1 Animal Inpoundment Fees Per head < | | | | | | 1.1% |
| Hair Dressers Registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Hair Dressers Registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Caravan Parks Registration registration Per site registration Statutory NA NA NA Business Registration Transfers - Health Per transfer Council 140.00 143.00 2 Inspections - Health Per transfer Council 140.00 143.00 2 Local Laws Per shot Council 19.50 19.90 2 Local Laws Per head Council 83.00 84.00 1 Og Per head Council 83.00 84.00 1 Og (Concession owner) Per head Council 90.00 92.00 2 Sheap Pound Per head Council 34.00 48.00 1 Sustenance (per day) Per head Council 24.00 2 1 Almark arinanis (bid & goultry) Per head Co | Level 4 - 75 to 100 beds | | | | | 0.9% |
| Skin Penetration Registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Business Registration - per site Per iste registration Statutory NA | Level 5 - 101 to 125 beds | Per registration | Council | 394.00 | 395.00 | 0.3% |
| Skin Penetration Registration Per registration Council 173.00 175.00 1 Caravan Parks Registration - per site Per site registration Statutory NA NA NA 0 Business Registration - per site Per site registration Statutory NA NA NA 0 Business Registration - per site Per site registration Council 140.00 143.00 2 Inspections - Health Per negistration Council 19.50 19.90 2 Local Laws Per negistration Council 19.50 19.90 2 Local Laws Per head Council 83.00 84.00 1 Dog Connession owner) Per head Council 43.00 43.50 1 Cattle Per head Council 48.00 49.00 2 1 Step Pound Per head Council 24.00 24.50 2 1 All other animals (birds & poultry) Per head Council 21.00 250.0 | | | | | | |
| Caravan Parks Registration - per site Per site registration Statutory. NA NA 0 Business Registration Transfers - Health Per inspection Council 140.00 143.00 2 Inspections - Health Per inspection Council 140.00 143.00 2 Local Laws Animal Impoundment Fees Council 13.00 84.00 1 Dog Cocssion owner) Per head Council 43.00 43.00 2 Local Laws Animal Impoundment Fees Council 43.00 43.00 14 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | | | | | | 1.2% |
| Business Registration Transfers - Health Per transfer Council 140.00 143.00 2 Inspections - Health Per inspection Council 180.00 18.00 2 Local Laws Per shot Council 19.50 19.90 2 Local Laws Per shot Council 83.00 84.00 1 Dg Concession owner) Per head Council 43.00 43.50 1 Dg (Concession owner) Per head Council 90.00 92.00 2 Goats & Pigs Per head Council 48.00 49.00 2 Iorses Per head Council 24.00 24.50 2 Steep Pound Per head Council 21.00 21.00 2 Steen conce (per day) Per head Council 21.00 25.00 13 All other animals (birds & poultry) Per head Council 1.30 1.30 0 Livestock transport Flat rate Council 1.30 | | | | | | 1.2% |
| Inspections - Health Per inspection Council 140,00 143,00 2 Flu shots to external organisations Per shot Council 19.50 19.90 2 Local Laws | | | | | | 0.0% |
| Flu shots to external organisations Per shot Council 19.50 19.90 2 Local Laws Animal Impoundment Fees <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2.1% 2.1%</td></t<> | | | | | | 2.1% 2.1% |
| Local Laws Per head Council 83.00 84.00 1 Dog Per head Council 83.00 84.00 1 Dog (concession owner) Per head Council 83.00 84.00 1 Cattle Per head Council 90.00 92.00 2 Goats & Pigs Per head Council 90.00 92.00 2 Sheep Pound Per head Council 90.00 92.00 2 Stepe Pound Per head Council 3.50 3.55 1 Sustenance (per day) Per head Council 2.10 2.10 0 - sustenance (per day) Per head Council 1.30 1.30 0 Urestock transport Flat rate Council 1.30 1.30 0 Cat rag Replacement Fee Per tag Council 4.20 4.25 1 Dog rag Replacement Fee Per dog/cat Council 4.20 4.25 1 Dog/cat Registr | | | | | | 2.1% |
| Animal Impoundment Fees Per head Council 83.00 84.00 1 Dog Occession owner) Per head Council 43.00 84.00 1 Cattle Per head Council 90.00 92.00 2 2 Coatts & Pigs Per head Council 90.00 92.00 2 2 Horses Per head Council 90.00 92.00 2 2 Sheep Pound Per head Council 24.00 24.50 2 2 Each additional animal Per head Council 21.00 25.00 11 0 - sustemance (per day) Per head Council 1.30 1.30 0 0 - sustemance Part head Council 1.30 1.30 0 0 - Sustemance Part head Council 1.30 1.30 0 0 - Sustemance Part head Council 1.30 1.30 0 0 - Suste | | | ordanion | | | |
| Dog Dog (Concession owner) Per head Council 83.00 84.00 1 Dog (Concession owner) Per head Council 43.00 43.50 1 Cattle Per head Council 90.00 92.00 2 Goats & Pigs Per head Council 48.00 49.00 2 Sheep Pound Per head Council 24.00 24.50 2 Each additional animal Per head Council 3.50 3.55 1 Sustenance (per day) Per head Council 2.10 0 25.00 13 All other animals (birds & poultry) Per head Council 1.30 1.30 0 Dog Tag Replacement Fee Per tag Council 4.20 4.25 1 Dog/cat Registration - not desexed Per dog/cat Council 43.00 43.50 0 Dog/cat Registration - Desexed Per dog/cat Council 4.20 4.25 1 Dog/cat Registration - Desexed (Concession) Per dog/cat | | | | | | |
| Dog (Concession owner) Per head Council 43.00 43.50 1 Cattle Per head Council 90.00 92.00 22 Cattle Per head Council 48.00 49.00 22 Horses Per head Council 90.00 92.00 22 Each additional animal Per head Council 24.00 24.50 22 Each additional animal Per head Council 21.00 25.00 16 Sustenance (per day) Per head Council 2.10 21.00 0 - sustenance (per day) Per head Council 1.30 1.30 0 Livestock transport Flat rate Council 4.20 4.25 1 Dog Tag Replacement Fee Per tag Council 42.00 42.55 1 Dog/cat registration - not desexed Per dog/cat Council 43.00 43.50 1 Dog/cat registration - not desexed Per dog/cat Council 42.00 42.5 </td <td></td> <td>Destand</td> <td>0</td> <td>00.00</td> <td>04.00</td> <td>4.00/</td> | | Destand | 0 | 00.00 | 04.00 | 4.00/ |
| Cattle Per head Council 90.00 92.00 2 Goats & Pigs Per head Council 48.00 49.00 2 Goats & Pigs Per head Council 90.00 92.00 2 Sheep Pound Per head Council 24.00 24.50 2 Each additional animal Per head Council 21.00 25.00 15 Sustenance (per day) Per head Council 21.00 25.00 15 All other animals (birds & poultry) Per head Council 21.00 25.00 16 Livestock transport Flat rate Council 25.00 25 0 2 Animal Registrations | | | | | | <u>1.2%</u> 1.2% |
| Goats & Pigs Per head Council 48.00 49.00 2 Horses Per head Council 90.00 92.00 2 Sheep Pound Per head Council 24.00 24.00 24.50 2 Each additional animal Per head Council 3.50 3.55 1 Sustenance (per day) Per head Council 21.00 25.00 15 All other animals (birds & poultry) Per head Council 1.30 1.30 0 Livestock transport Flat rate Council 4.20 4.25 1 Dog Tag Replacement Fee Per tag Council 4.20 4.25 1 Dog/cat registration - not desexed Per dog/cat Council 4.20 4.25 1 Dog/cat registration - not desexed (Concession) Per dog/cat Council 43.00 43.50 1 Dog/cat registration - Desexed (Concession) Per dog/cat Council 43.00 43.50 1 Dog/cat registration - Resexed (Concession) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2.2%</td> | | | | | | 2.2% |
| HorsesPer headCouncil90.0092.002Sheep PoundPer headCouncil24.0024.502Each additional animalPer headCouncil3.503.551Sustenance (per day)Per headCouncil2.102.100All other animals (birds & poultry)Per headCouncil2.102.100- sustenance (per day)Per headCouncil1.301.300Livestock transportFlat rateCouncil250.00255.002Animal RegistrationsDog Tag Replacement FeePer tagCouncil4.204.251Dog Tag Replacement FeePer tagCouncil4.204.251Dog cat registration - not desexed (Concession)Per dog/catCouncil65.00000Dog/cat Registration - DesexedPer dog/catCouncil43.0043.501Dog/cat Registration - Desexed (Concession)Per dog/catCouncil24.00245.002Dog/cat Registration - Desexed (Concession)Per dog/catCouncil43.0043.501Dog/cat Registration - Desexed (Concession)Per dog/catCouncil240.00245.002Dog/cat discounted registration - Desexed (Concession)Per dog/catCouncil22.0000New dog/cat registration - DesexedPer dog/catCouncil22.00000Dog/cat discounted registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catC | | | | | | 2.1% |
| Each additional animalPer headCouncil3.503.551Sustenance (per day)Per headCouncil21.0025.0015All other animals (birds & poultry)Per headCouncil1.301.300- sustenance (per day)Per headCouncil1.301.300Livestock transportFlat rateCouncil21.0025.002Animal Registrations100Dog Tag Replacement FeePer tagCouncil4.204.251Dog/cat registration - not desexedPer dog/catCouncil129.00130.000Dog/cat Registration - DesexedPer dog/catCouncil43.0043.501Dog/cat Registration - Desexed (Concession)Per dog/catCouncil22.0022.000Dog/cat Registration - Desexed (Concession)Per dog/catCouncil22.0022.000Dog/cat Registration - Desexed (Concession)Per dog/catCouncil22.0022.000Dog/cat discounted registration - Desexed (Concession)Per dog/catCouncil22.0022.000Dog/cat discounted registration - concessionPer dog/catCouncil22.0022.000Dog/cat discounted registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil22.0022.000New dog/cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil33.0033.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 | | Per head | | | 92.00 | 2.2% |
| DescriptionDescriptionPer headCouncil21.0025.0015All other animals (birds & poultry)Per headCouncil2.102.100- sustenance (per day)Per headCouncil1.301.300- sustenance (per day)Per headCouncil1.301.300- Livestock transportFlat rateCouncil250.00255.002Animal RegistrationsPer tagCouncil4.204.251Dog/at Registration - not desexedPer tagCouncil129.00130.000Dog/cat registration - not desexed (Concession)Per dog/catCouncil43.0043.501Dog/cat Registration - Desexed (Concession)Per dog/catCouncil240.00245.000Dog/cat Registration - Desexed (Concession)Per dog/catCouncil240.00245.000Guide dog registration - Desexed (Concession)Per animalCouncil240.00245.002Dog/cat discounted registrationPer animalCouncil240.00245.002Dog/cat discounted registrationPer dog/catCouncil43.0043.501Dog/cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil22.0022.000New dog/cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil33.0033.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil11.0011.000 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2.1%</td> | | | | | | 2.1% |
| All other animals (birds & poultry) Per head Council 2.10 2.10 0 - sustenance (per day) Per head Council 1.30 1.30 0 Livestock transport Flat rate Council 250.00 255.00 2 Animal Registrations | Each additional animal | Per head | Council | 3.50 | 3.55 | 1.4% |
| - sustenance (per day) Per head Council 1.30 1.30 0 Livestock transport Flat rate Council 250.00 255.00 2 Animal Registrations Per tag Council 4.20 4.25 1 Dog Tag Replacement Fee Per tag Council 4.20 4.25 1 Dog/cat registration - not desexed Per dog/cat Council 129.00 130.00 0 Dog/cat registration - not desexed (Concession) Per dog/cat Council 4.20 4.25 1 Dog/cat registration - Desexed Per dog/cat Council 43.00 43.50 1 Dog/cat Registration - Desexed (Concession) Per dog/cat Council 22.00 22.00 0 Guide dog registration - Registration Per dog/cat Council 240.00 245.00 2 Dog/cat Registration - concession Per dog/cat Council 240.00 245.00 2 Dog/cat discounted registration (after 1 January - pro rata) Per dog/cat Council 22.00 20 0 New dog/cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata) Per dog/ca | | | | | | 19.0% |
| Livestock transportFlat rateCouncil250.00255.002Animal RegistrationsPer tagCouncil4.204.251Dog Tag Replacement FeePer tagCouncil4.204.251Dog/cat registration - not desexedPer dog/catCouncil129.00130.000Dog cat registration - not desexedPer dog/catCouncil65.0065.000Dog/cat registration - not desexed (Concession)Per dog/catCouncil43.0043.501Dog/cat Registration - DesexedPer dog/catCouncil22.0000Dog/cat Registration - Besexed (Concession)Per dogStatutory0.000.000Dog/cat Registration - Concession)Per dogStatutory0.000.000Restricted breeds/Declared AnimalsPer animalCouncil240.00245.002Dog/cat discounted registration - concessionPer dog/catCouncil43.0043.501Dog/cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil20.0020.000New dog/cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil33.0033.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil11.0011.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- Desexed - ConcessionPer dog/catCouncil22.0022.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- Des | | | | | | 0.0% |
| Animal Registrations Per tag Council 4.20 4.25 1 Dog Tag Replacement Fee Per tag Council 4.20 4.25 1 Dog/cat registration - not desexed Per dog/cat Council 129.00 130.00 0 Dog/cat registration - not desexed Per dog/cat Council 65.00 65.00 0 Dog/cat Registration - not desexed Per dog/cat Council 43.00 43.50 1 Dog/cat Registration - Desexed Per dog/cat Council 22.00 22.00 0 0 Guide dog registration - Desexed (Concession) Per dog/cat Council 24.00 22.00 0 0 Guide dog registration & re-registration Per dog/cat Council 24.00 245.00 2 2 Dog/cat discounted registration Per dog/cat Council 43.00 43.50 1 Dog/cat discounted registration - concession Per dog/cat Council 22.00 22.00 0 New dog/cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata) Per dog/cat Council 33.00 33.00 0 0 | | | | | | 2.0% |
| Dog Tag Replacement FeePer tagCouncil4.204.251Cat Tag Replacement FeePer tagCouncil4.204.251Dog/cat registration - not desexedPer dog/catCouncil129.00130.000Dog cat registration - not desexedPer dog/catCouncil65.0065.000Dog/cat registration - DesexedPer dog/catCouncil43.501Dog/cat Registration - DesexedConcessionPer dog/catCouncil22.0022.000Guide dog registration & re-registrationPer dog/catCouncil240.00245.002Dog/cat discounted registration - concessionPer dog/catCouncil240.00245.002Dog/cat discounted registration - concessionPer dog/catCouncil22.0000New dog/cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil22.0022.000New dog/cat Registration (after 1 January - pro rata)- ConcessionPer dog/catCouncil33.0033.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil11.0011.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil12.00122.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- | | | Jourion | 200.00 | 200100 | 21070 |
| Cat Tag Replacement FeePer tagCouncil4.204.251Dog/cat registration - not desexedPer dog/catCouncil129.00130.000Dog cat registration - not desexed (Concession)Per dog/catCouncil65.0065.000Dog/cat Registration - DesexedPer dog/catCouncil43.0043.501Dog/cat Registration - DesexedConcession)Per dog/catCouncil22.0022.000Guide dog registration - Desexed (Concession)Per dog/catCouncil240.00245.002Dog/cat Registration & re-registrationPer dog/catCouncil240.00245.002Dog/cat discounted registration - concessionPer dog/catCouncil22.0000New dog/cat registration - concessionPer dog/catCouncil22.0000New dog/cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil33.0033.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January - pro rata)- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil22.0022.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil22.0022.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil11.0011.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil120.00122.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/ | - | Per tao | Council | 4.20 | 4.25 | 1.2% |
| Dog/cat registration - not desexedPer dog/catCouncil129.00130.000Dog cat registration - not desexed (Concession)Per dog/catCouncil65.0065.000Dog/cat Registration - DesexedPer dog/catCouncil43.0043.501Dog/cat Registration - DesexedPer dog/catCouncil22.0022.000Dog/cat Registration - DesexedPer dog/catCouncil22.0022.000Guide dog registration & re-registrationPer dogStatutory0.000.000Restricted breeds/Declared AnimalsPer animalCouncil240.00245.002Dog/cat discounted registration - concessionPer dog/catCouncil43.501Dog/cat discounted registration - concessionPer dog/catCouncil22.000New dog/cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil65.0065.000New dog/cat Registration (after 1 January - pro rata)- ConcessionPer dog/catCouncil33.0033.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil11.0011.000DesexedOncessionPer dog/catCouncil120.00122.001Fire PreventionFire Prevention Slashing of Private Blocks -Per hog/catCouncil120.00122.001 | | | | | | 1.2% |
| Dog/cat Registration - DesexedPer dog/catCouncil43.0043.501Dog/cat Registration - Desexed (Concession)Per dog/catCouncil22.0000Guide dog registration & re-registrationPer dogStatutory0.000.000Restricted breeds/Declared AnimalsPer animalCouncil240.00245.002Dog/cat discounted registration - concessionPer dog/catCouncil43.501Dog/cat discounted registration - concessionPer dog/catCouncil22.0000New dog/cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil22.000New dog cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil33.0033.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil22.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil22.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil22.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil11.0011.000Demestic Animal Business Registration / RenewalPer PremisesCouncil120.00122.001Fire PreventionFire PreventionFire PreventionFire Prevention50.0051.002 | Dog/cat registration - not desexed | Per dog/cat | Council | 129.00 | 130.00 | 0.8% |
| Dog/cat Registration - Desexed (Concession)Per dog/catCouncil22.0022.000Guide dog registration - Desexed (Concession)Per dogStatutory0.000.000Restricted breeds/Declared AnimalsPer animalCouncil240.00245.002Dog/cat discounted registrationPer dog/catCouncil43.0043.501Dog/cat discounted registration - concessionPer dog/catCouncil22.0000New dog/cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil65.0065.000New dog/cat Registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil33.0033.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil22.0022.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil33.0033.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- Desexed - ConcessionPer dog/catCouncil11.0011.000Desexed - ConcessionPer PremisesCouncil120.00122.001Fire PreventionFire Prevention Slashing of Private Blocks -Per infringementCouncil50.0051.002 | | | | | | 0.0% |
| Guide dog registration & re-registrationPer dogStatutory0.000.000Restricted breeds/Declared AnimalsPer animalCouncil240.00245.002Dog/cat discounted registrationPer dog/catCouncil43.0043.501Dog/cat discounted registration - concessionPer dog/catCouncil22.000New dog/cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil65.0065.000New dog/cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil33.0033.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- ConcessionPer dog/catCouncil22.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil22.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil11.000Desexed - ConcessionPer Per misesCouncil11.0011.000Demestic Animal Business Registration / RenewalPer PremisesCouncil120.00122.001Fire PreventionFire PreventionFire PreventionFire Prevention50.0051.002 | | | | | | 1.2% |
| Restricted breeds/Declared AnimalsPer animalCouncil240.00245.002Dog/cat discounted registrationPer dog/catCouncil43.0043.501Dog/cat discounted registration - concessionPer dog/catCouncil22.0022.000New dog/cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil65.0065.000New dog cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil33.0033.000New dog cat registration (after 1 January) - pro rata)- ConcessionPer dog/catCouncil22.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil22.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil11.0011.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil11.0011.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer PremisesCouncil11.0011.000Demestic Animal Business Registration / RenewalPer PremisesCouncil120.00122.001Fire PreventionImage: prevention Slashing of Private Blocks -Per infriogementCouncil50.0051.002 | | | | | | 0.0% |
| Dog/cat discounted registrationPer dog/catCouncil43.0043.501Dog/cat discounted registration - concessionPer dog/catCouncil22.0022.000New dog/cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil65.0065.000New dog cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil33.0033.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil22.0022.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil22.0000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil11.0011.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil11.0011.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil11.0011.000Demestic Animal Business Registration / RenewalPer PremisesCouncil120.00122.001Fire PreventionFire Prevention Slashing of Private Blocks -Per infringementCouncil50.0051.002 | | | | | | 0.0% 2.1% |
| Dog/cat discounted registration - concessionPer dog/catCouncil22.0022.000New dog/cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil65.000New dog cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil33.0033.000New dog cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)Per dog/catCouncil33.0033.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- DesexedPer dog/catCouncil22.000New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- Desexed - ConcessionPer dog/catCouncil11.0011.000Desexed - ConcessionPer dog/catCouncil11.0011.0000Domestic Animal Business Registration / RenewalPer PremisesCouncil120.00122.001Fire PreventionFire Prevention Slashing of Private Blocks -Per infriogementCouncil50.0051.002 | | | | | | 1.2% |
| New dog/cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata) Per dog/cat Council 65.00 65.00 0 New dog cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)- Concession Per dog/cat Council 33.00 33.00 0 New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- Desexed Per dog/cat Council 22.00 22.00 0 New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- Desexed Per dog/cat Council 11.00 11.00 0 New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- Desexed - Concession Per dog/cat Council 11.00 11.00 0 Demestic Animal Business Registration / Renewal Per Premises Council 122.00 1 Fire Prevention Fire Prevention Slashing of Private Blocks - Per infringement Council 50.00 51.00 2 | 0 0 | • | | | | |
| New dog cat registration (after 1 January - pro rata)- Concession Per dog/cat Council 33.00 33.00 0 New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- Desexed Per dog/cat Council 22.00 0 0 New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- Desexed Per dog/cat Council 22.00 0 0 New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- Desexed - Concession Per dog/cat Council 11.00 11.00 0 Domestic Animal Business Registration / Renewal Per Premises Council 120.00 122.00 1 Fire Prevention Fire Prevention Slashing of Private Blocks - Per infringement Council 50.00 51.00 2 | 0 | • | | | | 0.0% |
| Concession Per dog/cat Council 33.00 33.00 0 New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- Desexed Per dog/cat Council 22.00 0 New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- Desexed - Concession Per dog/cat Council 11.00 11.00 0 Demestic Animal Business Registration / Renewal Per Premises Council 120.00 122.00 1 Fire Prevention Fire Prevention Slashing of Private Blocks - Per infringement Council 50.00 51.00 2 | | | | | | 0.0% |
| New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- Desexed Per dog/cat Council 22.00 22.00 0 New Dog/cat Registration (after 1 January) - pro rata- Desexed - Concession Per dog/cat Council 11.00 11.00 0 Demostic Animal Business Registration / Renewal Per Premises Council 120.00 122.00 1 Fire Prevention Fire Prevention Slashing of Private Blocks - Per infringement Council 50.00 51.00 2 | | Per dog/cat | Council | 33.00 | 33.00 | 0.0% |
| Desexed Per dog/cat Council 11.00 11.00 0 Desexed - Concession Per dog/cat Council 11.00 11.00 0 Domestic Animal Business Registration / Renewal Per Premises Council 120.00 122.00 1 Fire Prevention Fire Prevention Slashing of Private Blocks - Per infringement Council 50.00 51.00 2 | | Per dog/cat | Council | 22.00 | 22.00 | 0.0% |
| Desexed - Concession Per dog/cat Council 11.00 11.00 0 Domestic Animal Business Registration / Renewal Per Premises Council 120.00 122.00 1 Fire Prevention | | | Council | 22.00 | 22.00 | 0.0% |
| Domestic Animal Business Registration / Renewal Per Premises Council 120.00 122.00 1 Fire Prevention | | Per dog/cat | Council | 11.00 | 11.00 | 0.0% |
| Fire Prevention Fire Prevention Slashing of Private Blocks - Per infringement Council 50.00 51.00 2 | | Per Premises | Council | 120.00 | 122.00 | 1.7% |
| Fire Prevention Slashing of Private Blocks - Per infringement Council 50.00 51.00 2 | | | Jourion | | | |
| Administration Charges Per miningement Council 30.00 S1.00 Z | | Der infringement | Council | 50.00 | 51.00 | 2.0% |
| | Administration Charges | rei minngement | Council | 50.00 | 51.00 | 2.0% |
| | | | | | | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | 0.0% |
| | | | | | | <u>1.5%</u> 1.5% |
| | | i ei pentilit | Council | 0.70 | 0.00 | 1.5 /0 |
| Planning Charges | Planning Charges | | | | | |
| Advertising fee | | | | | | |
| | | Per notice | Council | 170.00 | 170.00 | 0.0% |

| Fees & Charges | Ref | Fee Type | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 18/19 |
|---|-----------------|-----------|---|---|-------|
| ublic notice on site (when erected for applicant) | Per notice | Council | 79.00 | 79.00 | 0.0% |
| dmin. Charge | Per notice | Council | 39.00 | 39.00 | 0.0% |
| atisfaction Matters | | | | | |
| atisfaction matters - As prescribed in regulation | | | | | |
| ssessing a Plantation Development Notice | Per assessment | Council | 135.00 | 135.00 | 0.0% |
| ssessing a Timber Harvesting Plan | Per assessment | Council | 150.00 | 150.00 | 0.0% |
| | | Counter | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.070 |
| ubdivision Certification Fees | | | | | |
| ublic Open Space Contributions | | Statutory | 5% of land value | 5% of land value | 0.0% |
| Preparation of Engineering Plans By Council | _ | | | | |
| | Per set | Statutory | 3.5% of works value | 3.5% of works value | 0.0% |
| Planning Fees | | | | | |
| ree removal | Per application | Statutory | 1,265.60 | 1,286.10 | 1.6% |
| shed <\$10,000 | Per application | Statutory | 192.00 | 195.10 | 1.6% |
| louse \$10,000 - \$100,000 | Per application | Statutory | 604.40 | 614.10 | 1.6% |
| louse > \$100,000 | Per application | Statutory | 1,237.10 | 1,257.20 | 1.6% |
| uilding works <100,000 | Per application | Statutory | 1,102.10 | 1,119.90 | 1.6% |
| | | | | | |
| uilding works >\$100,001 - \$1,000,000 | Per application | Statutory | 1,486.00 | 1,510.00 | 1.6% |
| uilding works >\$1,000,001 - \$5,000,000 | Per application | Statutory | 3,277.70 | 3,330.70 | 1.6% |
| lot subdivision | Per application | Statutory | 1,265.60 | 1,286.10 | 1.6% |
| hange in use | Per application | Statutory | 1,265.60 | 1,286.10 | 1.6% |
| reation of easement | Per application | Statutory | 1,265.60 | 1,286.10 | 1.6% |
| action 172 Agroomorts | | | | | |
| ection 173 Agreements dministrative fee | Per agreement | Statute - | 430.00 | 420.00 | 0.00/ |
| aministrative fee applicant must also pay the full cost of assessment of a | r ei agreement | Statutory | 130.00 | 130.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| ection 173 agreement by council's solicitors | | | | | |
| Janning Permit / Concept Face | | | | | |
| Ianning Permit / Consent Fees | Per application | Council | 400.00 | 100.00 | A A^/ |
| xtension of time for Planning Permit & Consents | | | 130.00 | 130.00 | 0.0% |
| pproval of Endorsed Plan/s | Per approval | Council | 130.00 | 130.00 | 0.0% |
| mendment of Endorsed Plan/s | Per amendment | Council | 130.00 | 130.00 | 0.0% |
| lanning Permit / Consent archive search fee | Per item | Council | 75.00 | 76.50 | 2.0% |
| lanning - Archive Search Fee | Per item | Council | 75.00 | 76.50 | 2.0% |
| | | | | | |
| dministrative Fees | | | | | |
| ee for providing formal advice aerial photography | | Council | 39.00 | 39.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| Planning Enforcement | | | | | |
| Planning infringement notice - As prescribed in regulation | | Council | 777.30 | 792.85 | 2.0% |
| | | | | | , |
| Community Services | | | | | |
| Community Bus rental per day | | | | | |
| Not for Profit | Half day | Council | 72.00 | 73.00 | 1.4% |
| - Not for Profit | Full day | Council | 118.00 | 120.00 | 1.4% |
| - Not for Profit - Disability Rate 1/2 Day Hire | | | | | |
| | Half day | Council | 36.00 | 36.50 | 1.4% |
| Refundable Bond | | Council | 103.00 | 105.00 | 1.9% |
| IACC charges | | | | | |
| ocial Support Planned Activity Group | | | | | |
| Low Income & | | | | | |
| Medium Income | | | 7.70 venue based program 13.05 for | 7.85 venue based program or 13.30 venue based program if transport is required. | |
| | Per service | Statutory | activity and transport based programs plus cost of meal/venue entry if applicable | 13.30 for activity and transport based programs plus cost of meal/venue entry if applicable Movie +additional \$5 | 1.9% |
| High Income (Core) | | | 13.95 venue based program 19.50 for activity and | 14.25 venue based program 19.90 for activity and | |
| Link Jacoma (Link Cous) | Per service | Statutory | transport based programs plus cost of meal/venue entry if applicable 19.50 venue based | transport based programs plus cost of meal/venue entry if applicable 19.50 venue based | 2.2% |
| High Income (High Care) | Per service | Statutory | 19.50 Venue based program 24.80 for activity and transport based programs plus cost of meal/venue entry if applicable | program 24.80 for activity and transport based programs plus cost of meal/venue entry if applicable | 0.0% |
| ood Services (Meals) | | | | | |
| Low Income | Per meal | Council | 9.25 | 9.45 | 2.2% |
| Medium Income | Per meal | Council | 9.25 | 9.45 | 2.2% |
| High Income | Per meal | Council | 16.10 | 16.45 | 2.2% |
| ome Care | | | | | |
| Low Income | Per hour | Council | 6.15 | 6.25 | 1.6% |
| Medium Income | Per hour | Council | 15.95 | 16.25 | 1.9% |
| High Income | Per hour | Council | 46.85 | 47.80 | 2.0% |
| Property Maintenance | | 1 | | | |

| Fees & Charges | Ref | Fee Type | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 18/19 |
|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|---|---------------------|
| - Low Income | Per hour | Council | 12.30 | 12.55 | 2.0% |
| - Medium Income | Per hour | Council | 18.45 | 18.85 | 2.2% |
| - High Income | Per hour | Council | 48.60 | 49.65 | 2.2% |
| Personal Care | | | | | |
| - Low Income | Per hour | Council | 4.60 | 4.70 | 2.2% |
| - Medium Income | Per hour | Council | 9.20 | 9.40 | 2.2% |
| - High Income Respite Care | Per hour | Council | 46.85 | 47.90 | 2.2% |
| - | | | | | |
| - Low Income - Medium Income | Per hour | Council | 3.10 | 3.15 | 1.6% |
| - High Income | Per hour Per hour | Council Council | 4.50 46.85 | 4.60 47.80 | <u>2.2%</u> 2.0% |
| Respite Care in home overnight | Pernour | Council | 40.00 | 47.00 | 2.0% |
| - Low Income | | | 17.00 per ten heur | 17.35 per ten hour | |
| | Per 10 hours | Council | 17.00 per ten hour block | block | 2.1% |
| - Medium Income | Per 10 hours | Council | 21.90 per ten hour block | 22.35 per ten hour block | 2.1% |
| - High Income | Per 10 hours | Council | 147.75 per ten hour block | 150.70 per ten hour block | 2.0% |
| PRIVATE CLIENTS - AGED AND DISABILITY SERVICES | | | | | |
| Home Care | | | | | |
| Mon - Fri - 7am - 7pm | Per hour | Council | 49.90 | 50.90 | 2.0% |
| Mon - Fri - outside hours - and Saturday (first 2 hours) | Per hour | Council | 59.50 | 60.70 | 2.0% |
| Mon - Fri - outside hours - and Saturday (hours | | | | | |
| thereafter) | Per hour | Council | 68.05 | 69.40 | 2.0% |
| Sunday all day | Per hour | Council | 78.00 | 79.55 | 2.0% |
| Public Holidays | Per hour | Council | 81.75 | 83.40 | 2.0% |
| Travel rate | Per hour | Council | 48.45 | 49.40 | 2.0% |
| Travel cost | Per kilometre | Council | 1.50 | 1.55 | 3.3% |
| Personal Care and Respite Care | | | | | |
| Mon - Fri - 7am - 7pm | | Council | 52.75 | 53.80 | 2.0% |
| Mon - Fri - outside above hours - and Saturday (first 2 hours) | | Council | 62.30 | 63.55 | 2.0% |
| Mon - Fri - outside above hours - and Saturday (hours thereafter) | | Council | 71.30 | 72.75 | 2.0% |
| Sunday all day | | Council | 81.75 | 83.40 | 2.0% |
| Public Holidays | | Council | 85.65 | 87.35 | 2.0% |
| Travel rate | | Council | 48.45 | 49.40 | 2.0% |
| Travel cost | | Council | 1.50 | 1.55 | 3.3% |
| Home Maintenance | | | | | |
| Mon - Fri 7am - 7pm | Per hour | Council | 66.25 | 67.70 | 2.2% |
| Mon - Fri (outside above hours) | Per hour | Council | 72.05 | 73.50 | 2.0% |
| Travel rate | Per hour | Council | 48.45 | 49.40 | 2.0% |
| Travel cost | Per kilometre | Council | 1.60 | 1.65 | 3.1% |
| Food Services (Meals) | Per meal | Council | 17.10 | 17.45 | 2.0% |
| Service delivery | Per hour | Council | 24.80 | 50.60 plus cost of meal and venue entry if applicable. Transport outside of town centre additional and will be charged at a km rate of \$1.55 | |
| - Core Meal | Per meal | Council | 17.10 | 17.45 | 2.0% |
| Swimming Pools | | | | | |
| Admissions | | | | | |
| Adults | | Council | 6.00 | 6.00 | 0.0% |
| | Per adult | | | | |
| Children | Per child | Council | 5.00 | 5.00 | 0.0% |
| Family | 2 Adults + 1 or more children | Council | 17.00 | 17.00 | 0.0% |
| Seasons Tickets * | | | | | |
| Senior | Per person | Council | 75.00 | 76.50 | 2.0% |
| Junior / Concession | Per person | Council | 52.00 | 53.00 | 1.9% |
| 1 Adult and 1 Dependent Child | | Council | 81.00 | 82.50 | 1.9% |
| 1 Adult and 2 or more Dependent Children | | Council | 130.00 | 132.50 | 1.9% |
| 2 Adults with 1 or more Dependent Children | | Council | 156.00 | 159.50 | 2.2% |
| * Season Tickets for Public Hours Only | | Council | | | |
| Multi Pass- Adult | Per adult - 10 visits | Council | 42.00 | 42.90 | 2.1% |
| Multi Pass- Child | Per child - 10 visits | Council | 35.00 | 35.75 | 2.1% |
| School Fees | | | | | |
| Schools/all private hirers | Per hour | Council | 40.00 | 40.80 | 2.0% |
| Hirers who require Lifeguard | | Council | 40.00 \$80/hr \$240 min | \$80/hr \$240 min with | 2.0 /0 |
| | Per hour | Council | with one guard \$120/hr - \$360min with two guards | one guard \$120/hr - \$360min with two guards | 0.0% |
| Public Hire Facilities | 1 | | guindo | | |
| Public Liability Insurance - all facilities | Per hire | Council | \$35.00 | \$35.00 | 0.0% |
| | Per hire | Council | \$100.00 | \$100.00 | 0.0% |
| Fee for hire for funeral (excludes wakes) - all facilities | Ternie | | | | |
| Fee for hire for funeral (excludes wakes) - all facilities | T et fille | | | | |
| Fee for hire for funeral (excludes wakes) - all facilities Alexandra - Council Chambers Bond | Per rental period | Council | | \$120.00 | |
| | | Council Council Council | | \$120.00 \$70.00 \$140.00 | |

| Fees & Charges | Ref | Fee Type | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 18/19 |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Bond | Per rental period | Council | | \$60.00 | |
| lon commercial | Per 1/2 day | Council | | \$35.00 | |
| lon commercial | Per Full day | Council | | \$70.00 | |
| lexandra Town Hall Charges | | | | | |
| ond | Per rental period | Council | \$235.00 | \$235.00 | 0.0% |
| Commercial | 1/2 day | Council | \$125.00 | \$125.00 | 0.0% |
| Commercial | Full day | Council | \$250.00 | \$250.00 | 0.0% |
| ond | Per rental period | Council | \$120.00 | \$120.00 | 0.0% |
| Ion commercial | 1/2 day | Council | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | 0.0% |
| lon commercial | Full day | Council | \$120.00 | \$120.00 | 0.0% |
| ond - Piano hire | Per hire | Council | | \$150.00 | 0.0% |
| iano Hire Fee | Per hire | Council | \$120.00 | \$120.00 | 0.0% |
| inglake Community Centre | | | | | |
| ond | Per rental period | Council | | \$250.00 | 0.0% |
| tadium Hire | Hourly rate | Council | \$30.00 | \$30.50 | 1.7% |
| tadium Hire | Daily rate | Council | \$240.00 | \$245.00 | 2.1% |
| tadium Hire | Weekend rate | Council | \$400.00 | \$408.00 | 2.0% |
| ounge, Hall and Craft Room - Casual Hire | Hourly rate | Council | \$30.00 | \$30.50 | 1.7% |
| ounge, Hall and Craft Room - User Group with greement Hire | Hourly rate | Council | \$15.00 | \$15.30 | 2.0% |
| ounge, Hall and Craft Room | Daily rate | Council | \$120.00 | \$122.00 | 1.7% |
| ounge, Hall and Craft Room | Weekend rate | Council | \$240.00 | \$245.00 | 2.1% |
| oyer | Flat rate per function | Council | \$100.00 | \$102.00 | 2.0% |
| ervery | Flat rate per function | Council | \$50.00 | \$51.00 | 2.0% |
| itchen and Servery | Flat rate per function | Council | \$100.00 | \$102.00 | 2.0% |
| inglake - Council meeting room & kitchen | | | | | |
| ond | Per rental period | Council | | \$100.00 | |
| ommercial | Per 1/2 day Per Full day | Council Council | | \$50.00 \$100.00 | |
| ommercial | Per Full day | Council | | \$100.00 | |
| ond | Per rental period | Council | | \$50.00 | |
| on commercial | Per 1/2 day | Council | | \$25.00 | |
| lon commercial | Per Full day | Council | | \$50.00 | |
| hornton Hall | | | | | |
| lond | Per rental period | Council | \$235.00 | \$240.00 | 2.1% |
| commercial (profit) casual hire | Hourly rate | Council | \$20.00 | \$20.40 | 2.0% |
| community group (non-profit) casual hire | Hourly rate | Council | \$15.00 | \$15.30 | 2.0% |
| Commercial (profit) casual hire | Daily rate | Council | \$125.00 | \$127.50 | 2.0% |
| community group (non-profit) casual hire | Daily rate | Council | \$100.00 | \$102.00 | 2.0% |
| commercial (profit) casual hire | Weekend rate Weekend rate | Council | \$200.00 \$150.00 | \$204.00 | 2.0% |
| community group (non-proint) casual nine | weekend rate | Council | \$150.00 | \$153.00 | 2.0% |
| ea - council chambers & supper room | | | | | |
| hambers & kitchen | | | | | |
| ond | Per rental period | Council | | \$120.00 | |
| commercial | Per 1/2 day | Council | | \$70.00 | |
| ommercial | Per Full day | Council | | \$140.00 | |
| ond | Per rental period | Council | | \$60.00 | |
| lon commercial | Per 1/2 day | Council | | \$35.00 | |
| on commercial | Per Full day | Council | | \$70.00 | |
| | | | | | |
| upper room & kitchen ond | Per rental period | Council | | \$100.00 | |
| ond ommercial | Per rental period Per 1/2 day | Council | | \$100.00 | |
| ommercial | Per Full day | Council | | \$50.00 | |
| | | _ 5 41.641 | | | |
| ond | Per rental period | Council | | \$50.00 | |
| on commercial | Per 1/2 day | Council | | \$25.00 | |
| on commercial | Per Full day | Council | | \$50.00 | |
| | | | | | |
| ea Town Hall Hire (YTH) ew Charging system set 16/17 | | | | | |
| ond | Per rental period | Council | \$235.00 | \$235.00 | 0.0% |
| ommercial | per hour | Council | 90.00 | \$90.00 | 0.0% |
| ommercial | Per 1/2 day | Council | \$270.00 | \$270.00 \$540.00 | 0.0% |
| ommercial | Per Full day | Council | \$540.00 | \$540.00 | 0.0% |
| ond | Per rental period | Council | \$120.00 | \$120.00 | 0.0% |
| on commercial | per hour | Council | 45.00 | \$45.00 | 0.0% |
| on commercial | 1/2 day | Council | \$135.00 | \$135.00 | 0.0% |
| on commercial | Full day | Council | \$270.00 | \$270.00 | 0.0% |
| ond | Per hire | Council | \$1,000.00 | \$1,000.00 | 0.0% |
| ommercial | Per hire | Council | \$200.00 | \$200.00 | 0.0% |
| | | Council | \$500.00 | \$500.00 | 0.0% |
| | Per hire | | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| ond on-commercial | Per hire Per hire | Council | \$100.00 | \$100.00 | 0.0% |

| Fees & Charges | Ref | Fee Type | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 18/19 |
|--|--------------------------|----------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-------|
| Bond | Per rental period | Council | \$120.00 | \$120.00 | 0.0% |
| Commercial | Per 1/2 day | Council | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | 0.0% |
| Commercial | Per Full day | Council | \$120.00 | \$120.00 | 0.0% |
| | | | | | |
| Bond | Per rental period | Council | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | 0.0% |
| Non commercial | Per 1/2 day | Council | \$30.00 | \$30.00 | 0.0% |
| Non commercial | Per Full day | Council | \$60.00 | \$60.00 | 0.0% |
| Yea Railway Station - Goods Shed including kitchen | Per day | Council | | \$100.00 | |
| Library Services | | | | | |
| Murrindindi Library - Photocopy / Incoming Fax Charges | Per copy | Council | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.0% |
| Murrindindi Library - Photocopy / Incoming Fax Charges | Per double sided | | | | |
| A4 Black & White - double sided | copy | Council | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.0% |
| Murrindindi Library - Photocopy / Incoming Fax Charges A4 Colour | Per copy | Council | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.0% |
| Murrindindi Library - Photocopy / Incoming Fax Charges | Per double sided | 0 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| A4 Colour - double sided | сору | Council | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.0% |
| Murrindindi Library - Photocopy / Incoming Fax - A3 Black & White | Per copy | Council | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.0% |
| Murrindindi Library - Photocopy / Incoming Fax - A3 Black & White - double sided | Per double sided copy | Council | 1.20 | 1.20 | 0.0% |
| Murrindindi Library - Photocopy / Incoming Fax - A3 Colour | Per copy | Council | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.0% |
| Murrindindi Library - Photocopy / Incoming Fax - A3 Colour - double sided | Per double sided copy | Council | 4.00 | 4.00 | 0.0% |
| Murrindindi Library - Inter Library Loan Fees (Non Academic Library) | Per item | Council | 3.00 | 3.00 | 0.0% |
| Murrindindi Library - Academic Library Loan Fees | | Council | (\$3 + 16.50) Per item | (\$3 + 16.50) Per item | 0.0% |
| Murrindindi Library Overdue Fees | Per day per item | Council | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.0% |
| Murrindindi Library Reimbursement Lost Item | Per Item | Council | book cost | book cost | |
| Murrindindi Library Internet Printing - A4 Black & white | Per page | Council | 0.30 | 0.30 | 0.0% |
| Murrindindi Library Internet Printing - A4 colour | Per page | Council | 1.00 | 1.00 | 0.0% |
| Murrindindi Library Internet Printing - A3 Black & white | Per page | Council | 0.60 | 0.60 | 0.0% |
| Murrindindi Library Internet Printing - A3 Colour | Per page | Council | 2.00 | 2.00 | 0.0% |
| Replacement Membership Cards | per Card | Council | 2.50 | 2.50 | 0.0% |
| Value Added Library Programs (Holiday Activities) | per participant | Council | 0.00 | \$0.00 | 0.0% |
| Saleyards | | | | | |
| Yea Saleyard Agent Fees | Per head | Council | 0.50 | 0.50 | 0.0% |
| Yea Saleyard Fees - Cow & Calf (inc. \$2 weigh fee) | Per head | Council | 11.00 | 13.00 | 18.2% |
| Yea Saleyard Fees - Cow & Call (Inc. \$2 weightee) Yea Saleyard Fees - Cattle (incl. \$2 weigh fee) | Per head | Council | 10.00 | 12.00 | 20.0% |
| Yea Saleyard Fees - Bulls (incl. \$2 weigh fee) | Per head | Council | 15.00 | 17.00 | 13.3% |
| Yea Saleyard Fees - Scanning | Per head | Council | 2.55 | 2.55 | 0.0% |
| Yea Post Breeder Tags - No Tag | Per head | Council | 35.00 | 35.00 | 0.0% |
| Yea Post Breeder Tags - Dead Tag | Per head | Council | 11.00 | 11.00 | 0.0% |
| Yea Non-Sale Day Fee (Private) | Per head | Council | 1.20 | 1.20 | 0.0% |
| Yea Non-Sale Day Fee (Agent) | Per day | Council | 400.00 | 400.00 | 0.0% |
| Yeal Saleyards Facility Hire (private) | Per day | Council | | By arrangement with Council | |
| Yea Saleyard Fees - Hay | Per Bale | Council | Cost plus \$1.00 | Cost plus \$1.00 | 0.0% |
| Yea Saleyards - Non-Sale Day Weigh Fee | Per head | Council | 5.00 | Min \$250 /or \$5 per head | 0.0% |

| Attachment 10.4 |
|-----------------|
|-----------------|

| Waste Fees and Charges 2018-19 | | 2017-18 | 2018-19 | 2018-19 |
|--|---------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------------|
| | Ref | Adopted | Budget | Change |
| Waste direct to landfill (over weighbridge) | | | | |
| Compacted Commercial / Business (Industrial) | | | | |
| Waste (Direct to Landfill) Construction/Demolition material (Industrial) (direct | per tonne | 178.00 | 185.00 | 3.9% |
| to landfill) | per tonne | 178.00 | 185.00 | 3.9% |
| Commercial/Business (Industrial) Waste - general | per tonne | 178.00 | 185.00 | 3.9% |
| Residential/Municipal General Waste (direct to | portorino | | 100100 | |
| landfill) | per tonne | 155.00 | 155.00 | 0.0% |
| Clean fill | per tonne | 32.00 | 32.00 | 0.0% |
| Asbestos cement sheet (direct to landfill) - wrapped - | | | | |
| max 10m2 per day, no commercial disposal | per tonne | 178.00 | 185.00 | 3.9% |
| Minimum gate fee | per tonne | 52.00 | 55.00 | 5.8% |
| Account card replacement fee | per item | 30.00 | 30.00 | 0.0% |
| Public Weighing | per weigh | 20.00 | 20.00 | 0.0% |
| Transfer Station & Tipping Fees | | (00.00 | 100.00 | 0.00/ |
| Commercial/Business (Industrial) Waste | per cu. metre | 100.00 | 100.00 | 0.0% |
| Residential (Municipal) Waste – all kinds | per cu. metre | 40.00 | 40.00 | 0.0% |
| Motor Cycle Tyre | each | 4.00 | 4.00 | 0.0% |
| Car Tyre | each | 5.00 | 9.00 | 80.0% |
| 4wd / Light truck tyre | each | 8.00 | 12.00 | 50.0% |
| Truck Tyre | each | 15.00 | 27.00 | 80.0% |
| Super single/large truck tyre | each | 45.00 | 45.00 80.00 | 0.0% |
| Tractor Tyre < 1m diameter | each each | 72.00 115.00 | 80.00 115.00 | 11.1% 0.0% |
| Tractor Tyre > 1m diameter Earthmover equipment tyre (grader, front end loader | each | 138.00 | 165.00 | 19.6% |
| Tyre on rim | each | + 3.00 | + 3.00 | 0.0% |
| Greenwaste Cuttings | per cu. metre | 14.00 | 0.00 | -100.0% |
| Natural timber >25cm diameter | per metre | 2.00 | 0.00 | -100.0% |
| Comingled Recyclables (Commercial) | per cu. metre | 7.00 | 7.00 | 0.0% |
| Comingled Recyclables (Residential) | per cu. metre | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Waste Motor Oil | | 0.10c + \$1 per | 0.10c + \$1 per | 0.0% |
| Domestic Gas Bottle - small | per litre | container | container | 0.0% |
| Domestic Gas Bottle - small | per bottle | 6.00 | 6.00 | 0.0% |
| | per bottle | 8.00 | 8.00 | 0.0% |
| Domestic Gas Bottle - large /acetylene | per bottle | 13.00 | 13.00 | 0.0% |
| Plastic Chemical Containers - not eligible for "DrumMuster" collection (must still be clean) <20 l. | Per container | 6.00 | 6.00 | 0.0% |
| Plastic Chemical Containers - not eligible for | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.076 |
| "DrumMuster" collection (must still be clean) >20 I | Per container | 8.00 | 8.00 | 0.0% |
| Mattress - single / double | per item | 25.00 | 25.00 | 0.0% |
| Couches 1, 2, 3 seater | per item | 25.00 | 25.00 | 0.0% |
| Fridges | per item | 10.00 | 10.00 | 0.0% |
| Car Batteries | per item | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Scrap Steel | per m3 | 10.00 | 0.00 | -100.0% |
| Electronic waste (excluding white goods) | per item | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Commercial collection charges | | | | |
| Commercial garbage bin hire | per item/year | 12.00 | 12.00 | 0.0% |
| Commercial garbage bin per lift | per item | 12.00 | 12.00 | 0.0% |
| Commercial recycle bin hire | per item/year | 12.00 | 12.00 | 0.0% |
| Commercial recycle bin per lift | per item | 7.00 | 7.00 | 0.0% |
| Event bin charges | | | | |
| Event bin delivery | per item | 4.00 | 4.00 | 0.0% |
| Event bin top hire | per item | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Garbage bin - supply and clear - 1st five bins | per item | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| (public events only) only if recycling is included Recycle bin - supply and clear - 1st five bins (public | | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| events only) | per item | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.0% |
| Garbage bin - supply and clear - bins in excess of 5 | | | | |
| | per item | 17.00 | 17.00 | 0.0% |
| bins (all bins for private event) | por itom | | | |
| Recycle bin - supply and clear - bins in excess of 5 | • | | | |
| | per item | 17.00 14.00 | 17.00 14.00 | 0.0% 0.0% |